

## 7. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS

The Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park was not formed until 1960 and the Key Largo National Marine Sanctuary until 1975. Studies conducted for the purpose of determining the state of the coral reefs and surrounding areas in relation to changing environmental conditions and resource management over a time span of little more than ten years. Even during this period, the data obtained are often inconclusive and are difficult to relate to the present data. The time span covered is also too brief to permit study of cyclical and natural changes in comparison with man-made changes.

Earlier studies covering a much longer time period were not designed for interpretation of the effects of environmental changes, addressed limited and often highly specialized problems and were often anecdotal. Thus the deductions and conclusions that may be drawn from the present study lack a sufficient data base to establish the validity of the inferences drawn. Nonetheless, based upon the reports and observations available from the many sources cited above, some conclusions may be drawn of importance to the future of the area.

As stated before, approximately 75 percent of the bottom within the 18-m isobath is covered by marine grasses, predominantly turtle grass. The present field studies were conducted during the summer and early fall in both years, times when the water temperatures are highest and turtle grass may show sloughing off of leaves and more than average growth of attached organisms (*Aufwuchs*). Despite these conditions, the general health of the seagrasses appeared good. Possible areas of stress were noted in the vicinity of Site 14 offshore of the South Channel into Largo Sound. This region is subjected to heavy boat travel causing nearly continuous turbidity. Several other areas showed heavy concentrations of sand mounds probably caused by large populations of a callianasid shrimp. These probably became established in areas of poor turtle grass coverage or when grass die-back occurred. The fine, loose soft sediments of which the mounds are composed contribute to the turbidity of shallow waters during periods of strong wave action. The vast extent of the seagrass meadows, however, seems at present little disturbed and probably still functions well as a nursery ground for shrimp, crawfish, finfish and other organisms. Further and more extensive deterioration should be viewed with alarm and steps taken to counteract it.

The extensive sand areas within the Sanctuary were only studied along the line transects but sieving of the sands in the 4 m<sup>2</sup> quadrats revealed a surprisingly low faunal biomass. Sieving with fine screens (1 mm<sup>2</sup> or less) would undoubtedly yield a much larger number of small organisms but nowhere in the present study were there indications of an expected brittle star community or significant numbers of polychaetes. The explanation may be two-fold. First, the calcareous sands along the outer third of the reef tract have a low organic component offering little nourishment for infaunal animals. Second, and more important, the calcareous sands along the bank margin are in relatively shallow water and are subject to scouring and movement by storm waves. Shifting sand offers a poor and even dangerous environment for many infaunal animals.

The hardbottom of the Sanctuary and Park includes not only the hardbottom itself but also the rubble and reef areas. The inner hardbottom of the Park was studied at sites 13 and 14 at the two entrances to Largo Sound. The North Channel hardbottom bar at present has only moderate boat traffic over it. Even so, changes have taken place over the last thirty years most obvious of which has been the loss of most of the extensive beds of Sargassum weed, one of the most extensive beds of this alga in the keys. Only at this site was the green alga *Enteromorpha* encountered. This alga is often considered to be a pollution indicator, growing where nutrient levels are abnormally high. Its presence here may denote the effects of shore run off. Increased amounts of this alga as the development of North Key Largo accelerates could be an indication of increasing pollution or eutrophication of inshore waters.

The hardbottom at South Channel and the surrounding grass beds showed signs of stress. This area bears the heaviest boat traffic within the Park waters causing continuous turbidity from boat wakes, with resulting siltation. The turtle grass reflected this disturbance in its present poor appearance as did the algae on the bar. Increased boat traffic will have an increasing detrimental effect. This area warrants monitoring.

The offshore hardbottom and rubble areas in the Sanctuary appeared to be in good health and showed no visible indications of deterioration. Damage by boat groundings and anchors was negligible in the areas surveyed.

The condition of the reefs is well indicated by the data given in Tables 2, 9, 10, 11 and 12. The outer reefs in general appear to be healthy. Corals, as cited earlier, have a surprising resiliency to detrimental factors and, when conditions again become favorable, recover quickly from even severe damage. It is, therefore, a cause for concern that Grecian Rocks has yet to recover from die-off in 1978. This is in direct contrast to coral destruction on other reefs in two hurricanes where recovery was nearly complete in three to five years. Both Grecian Rocks and Key Largo Dry Rocks sit somewhat inshore of the outer reef line and are perhaps somewhat more exposed to the waters of the Hawk Channel than the open sea. The slow recovery, if it is occurring, may be due to the lower quality of the inshore waters. Shinn reported that coral growth was slower at Grecian Rocks during the earlier periods of dredge and fill activities along the keys but increased after the moratorium on dredge and fill was enforced. This slow growth was probably due to increased silt loads from higher turbidity. The slow recovery of these reefs now may be an indication of increasing turbidity of the waters due to heavier boat traffic.

While the outer reefs in general appear in good condition, the stresses present at several sites need careful study and continuous monitoring and evaluation to determine if more extensive stresses appear with resultant degradation of the reefs. Since these studies were completed, the very warm weather of the summer of 1983 may have again stressed the reefs. Bleaching of corals has been reported and extensive kills of the sea urchin *Diadema antillarum* have occurred throughout the keys. The causes of their death and the coral bleaching have not been determined but warm water temperatures are suspect along with resultant blooms of pathogenic microorganisms perhaps brought on by the warmer waters. The long-term effect upon the reefs is unknown.

The patch reefs, more adapted to inshore waters, do not show obvious stress signs, at least those surveyed in this study. It is apparent, however, that water quality is changing in the keys.

Water clarity over much of the reef tract today is much reduced from former years (Voss, person. observ.) and undoubtedly plays an important part in the stresses seen today over the Sanctuary and Park. Water quality may well be reduced significantly as the proposed shore development of Key Largo continues. That and increased human contact will inexorably effect the reefs detrimentally. Their future viability is questionable without controls to safeguard them.

## 8. LITERATURE CITED

- Agassiz, A. 1883. The Tortugas and Florida reefs. Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., 11(part 2):107-133.
- Agassiz, L. 1852. Florida reefs, keys and coast. Ann. Rept. Supt. Coast Surv., 1851:107-134.
- Agassiz, L. 1880. Report on the Florida reefs. Mus. Comp. Zool. Mem., 7(1):1-61, pls. 1-23.
- Antonius, A. 1974. Final report of the coral reef group of the Florida Keys project for the project year 1973. Harbor Branch Fndn. Lab. Processed report. 199 pp. Ft. Pierce, FL.
- Antonius, A. 1977. Coral mortality in reefs: a problem for science and management. Proc. Third Internat. Coral Reef Symp., 2:617-623.
- Antonius, A. 1981a. Coral reef pathology: a review. Proc. Fourth Internat. Coral Reef Symp., 2:3-6.
- Antonius, A. 1981b. The "band" diseases in coral reefs. Proc. Fourth Internat. Coral Reef Symp., 2:7-14.
- Antonius, A. 1981c. Coral reefs under fire. Abstract. Proc. Fourth Internat. Coral Reef Symp., 1:216.
- Antonius, A., A. H. Weiner, J. C. Halas, and E. Davidson. 1978. Looe Key reef resource inventory. Florida Reef Foundation Processed report, 63 pp. Homestead, FL.
- Ball, M. M., E.A. Shinn, and K. W. Stockman. 1967. The geologic effects of Hurricane Donna in south Florida. J. Geol., 75(5):583-597.
- Bayer, F. M., G. L. Voss and C. R. Robins. 1970. Bioenvironmental and radiological safety feasibility studies, Atlantic-Pacific interoceanic canal. Report on the marine fauna and benthic shelf-slope communities of the Isthmian Region. Univ. Miami Processed report, 99 pp, 309 p Appendix + 70 figures.
- Bonem, R. M. 1977. Comparison of cavities and cryptic biota in modern reefs with those developed in Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) bioherms. Proc. Third Internat. Coral Reef Symp., 1:75-80.
- Cuffey R. J., and S. S. Fonda. 1977. Cryptic bryozoan species assemblages in modern coral reefs off Andros and Eleuthera, Bahamas. Proc. Third Internat. Coral Reef Symp., 1:81-86.
- Davis, G. E. 1977. Anchor damage to a coral reef on the coast of Florida. Biol. Conserv., 11(1):29-34.
- Davis, G. E. 1982. A century of natural change in coral distribution at the Dry Tortugas: a comparison of reef maps from 1881 and 1976. Bull. Mar. Sci., 32(2):608-623.
- Dustan, P. 1977a. Vitality of reef coral populations off Key Largo, Florida: recruitment and mortality. Environ. Geol., 2(1):51-58.

- Dustan, P. 1977b. Besieged reefs of Florida's Keys. Nat. Hist., 86(4):73-76.
- Dustan, P., K. J. Lukasm and M. J. Thompson. 1975. Coral reef project: a survey of on-going research. Processed rep. 20 pp.
- Ebbs, N. K. 1966. The coral inhabiting polychaetes of the northern Florida reef tract. Part 1. Aphroditidae, Polynoidae, Amphinomidae, Eunicidae and Lysaretidae. Bull. Mar. Sci., 16(3):485-555.
- Gholid, J. and P. Enos. 1982. Carbonate production of the coral *Diploria labyrinthiformis* in south Florida patch reefs. Mar. Geol., 45(3/4):281-296.
- Ginsburg, R.N. 1956. Environmental relationships of grain size and constituent particles in some south Florida carbonate sediments. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 40(10):2384-2427.
- Greenberg, J., I. Greenberg, and M. Greenberg. 1979. Fishwatcher's Field Guide. Plasticized diver's card. Seahawk Press, Miami, FL.
- Greenberg, J., I. Greenberg, and S. Greenberg. 1980. Field Guide to Marine Invertebrates. Plasticized diver's card. Seahawk Press, Miami, FL.
- Griswold, O. 1965. The Florida Keys and the Coral Reef. Graywood Press, Miami, FL. 143 pp.
- Hoffmeister, J. E. 1974. Land from the Sea. Univ. Miami Press, Coral Gables, FL. 143 pp.
- Hoffmeister, J. E., and H. G. Multer. 1968. Geology and origin of the Florida Keys. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 79(11):1487-1502.
- Hudson, J. H. 1981. Growth rates in *Montastraea annularis*: a record of environmental change in Key Largo Coral Reef Marine Sanctuary, Florida. Bull. Mar. Sci., 31(2):444-459.
- Hudson, J. H., E. A. Shinn, R. B. Halley, and B. Lidz. 1976. Sclerochronology: a tool for interpreting past environments. Geology, 4(6):361-364.
- Humm, H. J. 1964. Epiphytes of the seagrass, *Thalassia testudinum*, in Florida. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib., 14(2):306-341.
- Jameson, Lt. S. C. (Editor). 1981. Key Largo Coral Reef National Marine Sanctuary Deep Water Resource Survey. NOAA Tech. Rep. CZ/SP-1. Washington, DC. 144 pp
- Jones, J. A. 1963. Ecological studies of the southeastern Florida patch reefs. Part I. Diurnal and seasonal changes in the environment. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib., 13(2):282-307.
- Jones, R. S. and M. J. Thompson. 1978. Comparison of Florida reef fish assemblages using a rapid visual technique. Bull. Mar. Sci., 28(1):159-172.
- Kier, P. M. and R. E. Grant. 1965. Echinoid distribution and habits, Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, Florida. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 149(6):1-68.
- Logan, A. 1977. Reef-dwelling articulate brachiopods from Grand Cayman, B. W. I. Proc. Third Internatl. Coral Reef Symp., 1:87-93.

- Marszalek, D. S. 1982. Florida reef tract: marine habitats and ecosystems. Maps 3 and 4.
- McNulty, J. K., R. C. Work, and H. B. Moore. 1962. Level sea bottom communities in Biscayne Bay and neighboring areas. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib., 12(2):204-233.
- Moore, D. R. 1963. Distribution of the seagrass, *Thalassia*, in the United States. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib., 13(2):329-342.
- Moore, H. B., and B. F. McPherson. 1965. A contribution to the study of the sea urchins *Tripneustes esculentus* and *Lytechinus variegatus*. Bull. Mar. Sci., 15(4):855-871.
- Pearse, E. S. 1932. Inhabitants of certain sponges at Dry Tortugas. Carnegie Inst. Wash., No. 433:117-124.
- Perkins, R. D., and P. Enos. 1968. Hurricane Betsy in the Florida-Bahama area. Geologic effects and comparison with Hurricane Donna. J. Geol., 76(6):710-717.
- Phillips, R. C. 1960. Observations on the ecology and distribution of the Florida seagrasses. Fla. State Bd. Conserv., Marine Lab. Prof. Papers Series, (2):1-72, 48 text-figs.
- Pourtales, L. F. de. 1871. Deep-sea corals. Illus. Cat. Mus. Comp. Zool. Mem., 2(2):1-93, 8 pls.
- Randall, J. E. 1965. Grazing effect on seagrasses by herbivorous reef fishes in the West Indies. Ecology, 46(3):255-260.
- Randall, J. E. 1968. Caribbean Reef Fishes. T. F. H. Publ., Inc. Jersey City, NJ. 318 pp.
- Randall, J. E., R. E. Schroeder, and W. A. Starck II. 1964. Notes on the biology of the echinoid *Diadema antillarum*. Carib. J. Sci., 4(2/3):421-433.
- Raymond, B. 1981. Bombs, dredges and reefs - Florida and the Caribbean. Abstract. Proc. Fourth Internat'l. Coral Reef Symp., 1:216.
- Renaud-Debyser, J. 1955. Sur l'existence et les caracteres generaux d'une interstielles des sables coralliens tropicaux (Ile de Bimini, Bahama). C.R. Acad. Sci., 241:256-257.
- Robins, C. R., R. M. Bailey, C. E. Bond, J. R. Brooker, E. A. Lachner, R. N. Lea, and W. B. Scott. 1980. A List of Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada. 4th Edition. Amer. Fish. Spec. Publ. 12.
- Shinn, E. 1963. Spur and groove formation on the Florida reef tract. J. Sed. Petrol., 33(2):291-303.
- Shinn, E. A. 1966. Coral growth-rate, an environmental indicator. J. Paleontol., 40(2):233-240.
- Shinn, E. A. 1975. Coral reef recovery in Florida and in the Persian Gulf. Env. Geol., 1(4):241-254.
- Shinn, E. A. 1980. Geologic history of Grecian Rocks, Key Largo Coral Reef Marine Sanctuary. Bull. Mar. Sci., 30(3):646-656.

- Shinn, E. A., J. H. Hudson, D. M. Robbin, and B. Lidz. 1981. Spurs and grooves revisited: construction versus erosion, Looe Key Reef, Florida. Proc. Fourth Internatl. Coral Reef Symp., 1:475-483.
- Smith, C. L. 1940. The Great Bahama Bank. I. General hydrographical and chemical features. J. Mar. Res., 3(2):147-170.
- Smith, F. G. W. 1948. Atlantic Reef Corals. Univ. Miami Press, Miami, FL. 112 pp., 41 pls.
- Stephenson, T. A., and A. Stephenson. 1950. Life between the tidemarks in North America. 1. The Florida Keys. J. Ecology, 38(2):354-402.
- Storr, J. F. 1964. Ecology and oceanography of the coral-reef tract, Abaco Island, Bahamas. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer. No. 79:1-98.
- Tabb, D. C., D. L. Dubrow, and R. B. Manning. 1962. The ecology of northern Florida Bay and adjacent estuaries. Fla. State Bd. Conserv. Tech. Ser., 39:1-81.
- Taylor, W. R. 1972. Marine Algae of the Eastern Tropical and Subtropical Coasts of the Americas. Univ. Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, MI. 970 pp., 80 pls.
- Thomas, L. P., D. R. Moore and R. C. Work. 1961. Effects of Hurricane Donna on the turtle grass beds of Biscayne Bay, Florida. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib., 11(2):191-197.
- Thorson, G. 1957. Bottom communities (sublittoral or shallow shelf). Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology, 1. Geol. Soc. Amer. Memoir, 67(1):461-534.
- Tilmant, J. T., G. P. Schmahl and D. Morrison. 1982. An ecological assessment of Biscayne National Monument's coral reefs in relation to recreational use. U.S. Natl. Park Service, Processed report.
- Uebelacker, J. M. 1977. Cryptofaunal species/area relationship in the coral reef sponge, *Gelliodes digitalis*. Proc. Third Internatl. Coral Reef Symp., 1:69-73.
- Vaughan, T. W. 1915. The geological significance of the growth-rate of the Floridian and Bahaman shoal-water corals. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 5:591-600.
- Vaughan, T. W. 1918. The temperature of the Florida coral-reef tract. Pap. Tortugas Lab., Carnegie Inst. Wash., 213:319-339.
- Voss, G. L. 1948. A trip to the outer reef. Shell Notes, 2(5):58-74.
- Voss, G. L. 1949. Notes from the log of the JUNONIA. Shell Notes, 2(7/9):112-120.
- Voss, G. L. 1957. Protective coloration and habitat of the shrimp *Tozeuma carolinensis* Kingsley (Caridea: Hippolytidae). Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib., 6(4):359-363.
- Voss, G. L. 1960. First underseas park. Sea Frontiers, 6(2):87-94.
- Voss, G. L. 1973. Sickness and death in Florida's coral reefs. Nat. Hist. Mag., 82(7):40-47.
- Voss, G. L. 1980. Seashore Life of Florida and the Caribbean. Banyan Books, Miami, FL. 199 pp.

- Voss, G. L., and F. M. Bayer. 1968. Ecology and dynamics of coral-reef populations, Florida. Natl. Geogr. Soc. Res. Repts. 1963 Projects: 225-230. Washington, DC.
- Voss, G. L., P. M. Bayer, C. R. Robins, M. Gomon and E. T. LaRoe. 1969. The marine ecology of the Biscayne National Monument. A report to the National Park Service, Dept. of the Interior. Inst. Mar. and Atmosph. Sci., Univ. Miami. Processed report, 128 pp., 40 figs.
- Voss, G. L., and N. A. Voss. 1955. An ecological survey of Soldier Key, Biscayne Bay, Florida. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib., 5(3):203-229.
- Warmke, G. L., and R. T. Abbott. 1961. Caribbean Seashells. Livingston Publishing Co., Narberth, PA. 346 pp.



## 9. APPENDIX A

### TRANSECT DATA AND QUADRAT COUNTS

The recording system used here is slightly modified from that used by Antonius (1974) but permits comparisons with his data. The transect heading "Meter Mark" refers to the 5-m label number on the line. 0 refers to the unlabeled starting point of the line. Meter mark 1 is 5 m from 0, 2 is 10 m from 0, and so on, The end of the 400-m line is at meter mark 80. "Depth meters" is the bottom depth read from the calibrated diver depth gauge at each meter mark. "Bottom type and species" follows Antonius's method in which "bottom type", is given only when there was no organism under the meter marker. Bottom type is listed as sand, silty sand, mud, rock, hardbottom, rubble and dead coral. Organisms listed are those found under the 2-cm wide meter marker. When more than one species is listed, the meter marker lay on top of a piece of small rubble covered with sessile and adhering organisms in which case the piece of rubble was collected, all specimens identified, and their names given at the indicated meter mark in the lists.

Quadrats are given according to the zone in which they were sampled: coral, hardbottom, rubble, sand and grass. Species counts are given for each square meter and arranged in four separate columns. At a few stations, the samples from all four quadrats were inadvertently combined; in these cases only a single column, representing counts from all four quadrats, is given. Similarly, when only two columns occur, each column represents two combined quadrats. The letter "x" was used by the divers when small specimens of a species were very numerous and were difficult to count accurately *in situ*. In the analyses, "x" was arbitrarily given the value of 25.

## 9.1. Site 1. Molasses Reef

### 9.1.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. 625 m long run on a heading of 308° true ending at pipe on back reef.  
9 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	16.0	Algal mat
2	16.0	<i>Aiolochroia crassa</i>
3	15.7	<i>Ophiothrix lineata, Niphates digitalis</i>
4	15.4	<i>Galaxaura obtusata</i> , filamentous algae
5	15.0	Hardbottom
6	15.0	<i>Dictyota</i>
7	14.8	Green alga, <i>Galaxaura obtusata</i>
8	14.8	<i>Aiolochroia crassa</i>
9	14.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
10	14.5	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
11	13.9	Thin veneer of sediment on hardbottom
12	14.2	Hardbottom, <i>Porites furcata</i> , rubble
13	14.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
14	14.2	<i>Dictyosphaeria cavernosa, Pocockiella variegata</i>
15	13.9	<i>Spinosella vaginalis, Halimeda opuntia</i>
16	13.9	<i>Muricea elongata</i>
17	13.5	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
18	12.9	Red encrusting sponge
19	12.6	<i>Eunicea mammosa, Ophiothrix oerstedi, Dictyota</i> sp.
20	12.0	<i>Dictyota, Amphirosa fragilissima</i>
21	12.0	<i>Dictyota, Laurencia</i> , golden sponge, rubble
22	11.7	Sediment, <i>Dictyota</i>
23	11.7	Sediment, <i>Dictyota</i>
24	11.4	<i>Meandrina meandrites</i> with <i>Dictyota</i> on dead spot
25	11.8	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
26	11.4	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
27	11.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa, Dictyota</i>
28	11.7	<i>Millepora alcicornis, Dictyota</i>
29	10.5	<i>Spinosella vaginalis, Eunicea mammosa, Ophiothrix lineata</i>
30	9.9	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
31	9.9	<i>Dictyota</i>
32	9.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
33	9.5	<i>P. americana</i>
34	9.2	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
35	8.9	Encrusting coralline
36	8.3	<i>Dictyota</i> , coralline
37	7.7	<i>Dictyota</i> , coralline
38	7.7	Hardbottom, <i>Cliona delitor</i> , corallines
39	7.1	Hardbottom, corallines
40	7.4	Sediment, <i>Halimeda</i> plates

Site 1. Molasses Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. 625 m long run on a heading of 308° true ending at pipe on back reef.  
9 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	6.8	Rubble, corallines
42	6.5	Hardbottom, rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
43	6.8	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i> (white spotting about 5%)
44	6.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
45	6.8	Coral rubble
46	6.5	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
47	6.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
48	6.2	<i>P. acerosa</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
49	7.1	Rubble, corallines
50	5.9	<i>Acropora palmata</i> (about 2% white spotting), <i>Melobesia</i>
51	5.2	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
52	5.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
53	5.2	<i>Acropora palmata</i> (white spotting about 2%)
54	7.1	Filamentous green alga
55	7.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
56	6.8	Hardbottom, corallines
57	6.2	Hardbottom, corallines
58	5.9	<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i>
59	5.5	<i>H. o. minor</i>
60	5.9	Rubble, <i>Clione delitor</i>
61	4.9	Hardbottom, rubble
62	4.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
63	4.3	Rubble
64	4.0	<i>Porites astreoides</i> (about 10% white spotting)
65	4.0	Hardbottom
66	4.0	Hardbottom
67	3.7	Hardbottom
68	3.7	Hardbottom
69	3.7	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
70	3.7	Hardbottom
71	3.4	Rubble with corallines
72	3.4	Hardbottom
73	3.4	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
74	3.4	<i>H. opuntia</i>
75	3.4	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
76	3.4	Green tufted alga
77	3.4	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
78	3.4	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
79	3.1	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
80	3.1	Hardbottom, rubble
81	3.1	Hardbottom, rubble
82	2.7	Rubble
83	2.7	Rubble

Site 1. Molasses Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. 625 m long run on a heading of 308° true ending at pipe on back reef.  
9 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
84	2.7	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
85	2.7	Tufted green alga
86	2.7	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
87	2.7	Rubble, tufted green alga
88	2.7	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
89	2.7	Rubble
90	2.7	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
91	2.7	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
92	2.2	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
93	2.2	Rubble, coralline
94	2.2	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
95	2.2	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
96	2.2	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i> , <i>Laurencia papillosa</i>
97	2.2	<i>Porites asterooides</i>
98	2.2	Rubble, <i>Laurencia papillosa</i>
99	2.5	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i> , <i>Laurencia papillosa</i>
100	2.5	Rubble, <i>Laurencia papillosa</i>
101	2.5	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Laurencia papillosa</i>
102	2.5	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Caulerpa prolifera</i>
103	2.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
104	2.5	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
105	2.5	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
106	2.5	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Penicilllus capitatus</i>
107	2.5	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
108	2.8	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
109	3.1	<i>Thalassia</i> , calcareous sediments
110	3.1	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
111	3.1	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i> , rubble
112	3.1	<i>Syringodium</i>
113	3.1	<i>Siderastrea radians</i> , <i>Pterogorgia citrina</i> , <i>Halimeda tuna</i> , <i>Dictyosphaeria cavernosa</i> , <i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> , <i>Dictyosphaeria cavernosa</i> , <i>Thalassia</i>
114	3.1	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
115	3.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
116	3.1	<i>Halimeda tuna</i> , <i>Ophiothrix oerstedii</i> , <i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i> , bryozoans and corallines
118	3.1	<i>Pterogorgia citrina</i> , bryozoans and sponge
119	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , sponge
120	3.4	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>

Site 1. Molasses Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. 625 m long run on a heading of 308° true ending at pipe on back reef.  
9 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
121	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
122	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
123	3.7	<i>Halimeda incrassata, Syringodium</i>
124	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>

---

Site 1. Molasses Reef

---

Transect 2. 525 m long run on a heading of 308° true 300 m west of Transect 1.  
2 November 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	17.5	Hardbottom, filamentous red alga, sponge
1	17.4	Hardbottom
2	17.5	Red finger sponge
3	17.4	Red finger sponge
4	17.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
5	17.5	<i>Tedania ignis</i>
6	15.	Hardbottom, sponge
7	16.2	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
8	16.2	Hardbottom, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
9	16.2	Hardbottom, filamentous red alga
10	15.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
11	15.5	<i>M. alcicornis</i>
12	15.5	Hardbottom, filamentous red alga
13	15.5	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , red alga
14	15.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>
15	15.5	Solitary coral (less than 1 cm)
16	15.5	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
17	14.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
18	14.6	Aluminum chair, <i>Udotea</i> sp., <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
19	14.3	<i>Porites asterooides</i>
20	14.3	Red alga
21	14.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
22	14.0	Red alga
23	14.0	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , solitary coral
24	14.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
25	14.0	Sand, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i> , red alga
26	13.1	Orange sponge
27	13.1	Orange sponge, red alga
28	13.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
29	12.8	<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>
30	12.8	<i>S. vaginalis</i>
31	12.8	<i>Udotea</i> sp.
32	12.5	Orange sponge, <i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i> , 3 polychaete worms, <i>Goniolithon</i> sp., <i>Stylaster roseus</i> , <i>Placospongia</i> sp.
33	12.5	<i>Udotea</i> sp.
34	12.2	<i>Udotea</i> sp.
35	12.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
36	12.2	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i> sp.
37	12.2	<i>Udotea</i> sp.
38	11.6	<i>Udotea</i> sp.
39	10.6	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i> , <i>Agelas schmidti</i> , <i>Eunice</i> cf. <i>mutilata</i> , brittle star
40	11.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>

Site 1. Molasses Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 2. 525 m long run on a heading of 308° true 300 m west of Transect 1.  
2 November 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	11.0	Solitary coral
42	12.8	Sand
43	12.5	Sand
44	12.5	Sand
45	11.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
46	11.6	<i>Siderastrea radians</i>
47	10.7	Rubble, red algae
48	10.0	Red alga
49	10.4	Rubble, red alga
50	8.8	<i>Montastraea cavernosa</i> (white spotting 10%)
51	8.5	Hardbottom
52	8.5	<i>Udotea</i> sp.
53	8.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
54	7.9	Hardbottom, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
55	7.6	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
56	7.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>
57	7.3	<i>P. acerosa</i>
58	7.0	<i>P. acerosa</i>
59	6.7	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i> sp.
60	7.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
61	7.9	<i>P. acerosa</i>
62	8.5	<i>P. acerosa</i>
63	8.5	Red alga
64	8.8	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i> sp.
65	8.8	Red alga
66	8.8	Hardbottom
67	8.8	Rubble
68	8.5	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i> , <i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
69	7.6	Red alga
70	7.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
71	6.4	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
72	6.0	Hardbottom, red alga, dead coral
73	6.0	Hardbottom, red alga
74	6.0	Sand, rubble
75	7.0	Sand, rubble
76	7.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
77	7.6	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
79	7.0	<i>M. complanata</i>
79	7.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia blanquillensis</i>
80	7.6	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i> , <i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
81	5.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia kallos</i>
82	8.2	Rubble, red algae

Site 1. Molasses Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 2. 525 m long run on a heading of 308° true 300 m west of Transect 1.  
2 November 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
83	7.6	Rubble, red algae
84	7.9	Rubble, <i>Udotea</i> sp.
85	7.9	Hardbottom, red alga
86	7.9	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i> sp.
87	7.9	Hardbottom, red alga
88	8.2	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
89	8.8	Rubble, dead <i>Halimeda</i>
90	9.1	Rubble, dead <i>Halimeda</i>
91	9.4	Rubble, red alga
92	9.4	Dead coral head, rubble
93	9.4	Coral rubble, sand, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
94	9.1	Coral rubble, sand, <i>H. rubrum</i>
95	9.1	Coral rubble, sand
96	8.5	Rubble, red alga, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
97	8.5	Rubble
98	8.5	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
99	9.5	<i>G. ventalina</i> , <i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
100	8.5	Rubble, sand
101	8.5	Coral rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
102	8.5	<i>Siderastrea radians</i> (10% white spotting)
103	8.5	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
104	8.5	Dead coral head, rubble
105	8.5	Sand, coral rubble
106	8.5	Sand, coral rubble
107	8.5	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
108	8.5	Rubble

---

Site 1. Molasses Reef

---

Transect 3. About 600 m long run on a heading of 308° true 300 m east of Transect 1.  
28 May 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	16.5	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
1	16.5	<i>Xestospongia muta</i>
2	15.2	Sand
3	14.0	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
4	14.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
5	13.7	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
6	13.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
7	14.0	Filamentous red alga
8	14.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
9	14.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana, Dilophus alternans</i>
10	14.0	Sand
11	13.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Dilophus alternans</i>
12	14.0	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
13	14.0	Sand
14	14.0	<i>Xestospongia muta</i>
15	14.0	Sand
16	14.6	Sand
17	14.0	Sand
18	13.7	Sand, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
19	13.4	Hardbottom under 1/4" sand
20	13.4	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
21	13.4	Sand, rubble
22	12.8	Sand, buried <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
23	12.8	Sand, rubble
24	12.8	Hardbottom under sand, red alga
25	12.8	Sand
26	12.8	Sand
27	12.8	Sand
28	12.1	Sand
29	12.1	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
30	12.2	Sand, rubble
31	12.2	Sand, rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
32	12.2	Hardbottom under sand
33	12.2	Sand
34	12.2	Sand, red alga
35	12.2	Sand, rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
36	12.2	Sand
37	12.2	<i>Sargassum hystrix</i> var. <i>buxifolium</i>
38	12.2	Sand, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
39	12.2	<i>Sargassum hystrix</i>
40	12.2	Sand, rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
41	12.8	<i>Neofibularia nolitangere</i>

Site 1. Molasses Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 600 m long run on a heading of 308° true 300 m east of Transect 1.  
28 May 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	13.7	Sand
43	13.4	Sand
44	13.7	Sand, rubble
45	13.7	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
46	13.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
47	13.7	<i>D. alternans</i> , red alga, <i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
48	13.1	<i>Galaxaura</i> sp.
49	13.1	<i>Galaxaura</i> sp., <i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Dictyota cincinnis</i>
50	12.2	<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>
51	13.1	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
52	13.1	Hardbottom under sand
53	12.8	<i>Dictyota cincinnis</i>
54	12.8	<i>D. cincinnis</i>
55	12.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
56	12.8	Hardbottom, red alga
57	11.9	Hardbottom, red alga
58	11.9	<i>Galaxaura</i> sp.
59	11.9	Hardbottom, red alga
60	11.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i> , <i>Siderastrea radians</i>
61	11.9	<i>Aiolochroia crassa</i>
62	11.9	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
63	11.6	Sand
64	11.6	Sand
65	10.6	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
66	10.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
67	10.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
68	10.6	Sand, <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
69	12.2	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i> sp., <i>Vania</i> sp., sand
70	10.6	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota cincinnis</i>
71	10.6	Hardbottom, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
72	10.6	Hardbottom, <i>D. alternans</i>
73	10.6	Hardbottom, <i>Stephanocoenia michilini</i>
74	9.6	Hardbottom, <i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
75	9.1	Hardbottom
76	9.1	Hardbottom, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
77	8.5	Hardbottom, <i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
78	8.5	Hardbottom, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
79	8.5	<i>Favia fragum</i>
80	7.0	Hardbottom
81	7.3	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
82	6.7	<i>Montastraea cavernosa</i> (5% white spotting)
83	6.7	Hardbottom

Site 1. Molasses Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 600 m long run on a heading of 308° true 300 m east of Transect 1.  
28 May 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
84	6.7	Hardbottom, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
85	6.4	Hardbottom
86	6.4	Hardbottom, pink encrusting alga
87	6.1	<i>Acropora palmata</i> (5% white spotting)
88	6.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
89	6.1	<i>P. americana</i>
90	5.8	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
91	5.5	<i>M. complanata</i>
92	5.5	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
93	5.5	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>
94	5.5	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
95	6.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
96	6.2	Hardbottom
97	6.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
98	6.4	Hardbottom, <i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
99	6.0	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
100	5.4	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
101	5.4	<i>G. ventalina</i>
102	5.4	<i>G. ventalina</i>
103	5.2	<i>G. ventalina</i>
104	4.9	Hardbottom
105	4.6	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
106	4.6	<i>Dilophus alternans, Halimeda incrassata</i>
107	5.2	Sand
108	5.2	Sand
109	4.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
110	4.3	<i>Gorgonia ventalina, Siderastrea siderea</i>
111	4.3	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
112	3.9	Hardbottom
113	3.7	Rubble
114	3.7	Rubble
115	3.7	Hardbottom
116	3.7	Rubble
117	3.7	Hardbottom
118	3.6	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
119	3.6	Rubble
120	3.6	Rubble

---

### 9.1.2. Quadrats

Site 1. Molasses Reef Hardbottom Quadrats  
21 September 1980

Species	Quadrats		Species	Quadrats	
	1-2	3-4		1-2	3-4
PROTOZOA			<i>P. acerosa</i>	0	2
			Alcyonarian sp.	1	0
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	1	0	<i>Plexaurella fusifera</i>	0	1
			<i>P. flexosa</i>	0	15
ALGAE			<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>	0	5
			<i>Eunicea</i> sp. A	0	1
<i>Halimeda tuna</i>	15	5	<i>E.</i> sp. B	0	1
<i>H. incrassata</i>	4	0	<i>Pterogorgia citrina</i>	1	0
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	3	1			
Encrusting coralline	1	0	POLYCHAETA		
Matted alga	3	0			
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	0	14	Sabellidae	1	0
Matted alga	0	14			
Encrusting coralline	0	1	CRUSTACEA		
PORIFERA			<i>Paguristes wassi</i>	1	0
			<i>Gonobactrius</i> sp.	1	0
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	1	0	<i>Pagurus provenzanoi</i>	2	0
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	1	0	Burrowing shrimp	3	0
<i>Agelas schmidti</i>	1	1			
Keratosa indet.	1	0	ECHINODERMATA		
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	1	2			
<i>Niphates erects</i>	0	2	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	2	0
<i>Niphates digitalis</i>	1	0	<i>Echinometra viridis</i>	0	1
<i>Geodia gibberosa</i>	1	0	<i>Ophiocoma echinata</i>	1	0
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	1	0			
COELENTERATA					
<i>Millepora cervicornis</i>	16	12	BRYOZOA		
<i>Meandrina meandrites</i>	1	0			
<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	2	0	Colonial bryozoan	1	1
<i>Montastraea annularis</i>	4	0			
<i>M. cavernosa</i>	0	4	ASCIIDIACEA		
<i>Porites porites</i>	1	1			
<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	0	1	Solitary tunicate	1	0
<i>Siderastrea radians</i>	1	0	<i>Ascidia</i> sp.		
<i>Pseudopterogorgia rigida</i>	3	0	<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	1	0
<i>P. americana</i>	3	0			

Site 1. Molasses Reef Coral Quadrats  
29 May 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>PROTOZOA</b>									
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	1	0	0	7	<i>Porites astreoides</i>	0	0	4	7
					<i>Acropora palmata</i>	0	0	0	1
<b>POLYCHAETA</b>									
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	1	0	0	24	Sabellidae A	2	3	0	10
<i>H. tuna</i>	0	0	0	1	Sabellidae B	2	3	5	10
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	1	0	0	0	Sabellidae C	2	3	12	10
<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp.	1	0	0	0	Serpulidae A	0	0	1	0
Alga	0	0	1	3	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Galaxaura marginata</i>	0	5	3	0	<i>Cyphoma gibbosa</i>	0	2	0	1
<i>G. cylindrica</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Thais deltoides</i>	0	1	0	0
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Demospongea</i> sp.	5	0	0	0	<i>Tridachia crispata</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Cliona</i> sp.	1	0	0	0	<i>Leucozonia nassa</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Higginsia</i> sp.	1	0	0	0	Nudibranch sp.	0	0	0	1
<i>Agelas ensifer</i>	0	0	2	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	0	1	0	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	0	4	14	10
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	0	1	1	1
<i>Xestospongia</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	Brittle star A	0	0	1	0
<i>D. sp.</i>	0	1	0	0	Brittle star B	0	0	2	2
					Brittle star C	0	0	0	2
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<b>CRUSTACEA</b>									
<i>Millepora complanata</i>	4	4	13	26	Hermit crab	0	0	0	2
<i>M. alcicornis</i>	0	7	0	3	<i>Thunor rathbuni</i>	0	0	0	2
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	4	5	4	1	<i>Paraliomera longimana</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Pseudopterogorgia kallos</i>	7	13	4	5	<b>BRYOZOA</b>				
<i>P. americana</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Eunicea succinea</i>	4	0	0	0
<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>	3	0	0	0	<i>E. mammosa</i>	0	3	0	2
<i>Eunicea succinea</i>	4	0	4	0	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	4	7	6	20
<i>E. mammosa</i>	0	3	0	2	<i>Favia fragum</i>	2	0	0	1
<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	4	7	6	20	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Favia fragum</i>	2	0	0	1	<i>S. radians</i>	3	12	0	0
<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Monastrea cavernosa</i>	2	2	6	1
<i>S. radians</i>	1	0	0	0					
<i>Monastrea cavernosa</i>	2	2	6	1					

Site 1. Molasses Reef Rubble Quadrats  
 21 September 1983

---

Species	Quadrats	
	1-2	3-4

---

PROTOZOA

<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	1	0
-------------------------	---	---

ALGAE

<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	0	1
<i>H. sp.</i>	9	0
<i>H. opuntia</i>	0	1
Algal mat	0	1
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	1	1

PORIFERA

<i>Tricheurypon viride</i>	0	1
<i>Siphonodictyon siphonum</i>	1	0
<i>Homaxinella rufa</i>	1	0

COELENTERATA

<i>Millepora complanata</i>	1	0
<i>M. alcicornis</i>	0	2
<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	3	2
<i>S. radians</i>	0	6
<i>Meandrina meandrites</i>	1	0
<i>Porites porites</i>	1	2
<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	0	1
<i>Favia fragum</i>	0	1
<i>Pseudopterogorgia kallos</i>	1	0
<i>P. acerosa</i>	12	1
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	3	0

NEMERTEA

<i>Nemertina</i> sp.	1	0
----------------------	---	---

POLYCHAETA

<i>Eunice longicirrata</i>	0	1
----------------------------	---	---

---

Site 1. Molasses Reef Sand Quadrats  
21 September 1980

---

Species	Quadrats 1 - 4
---------	-------------------

---

ALGAE

<i>Halimeda tuna</i>	1
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	1

POLYCHAETA

<i>Eunice</i> sp.	6
-------------------	---

CRUSTACEA

<i>Iridiopagurus</i> sp.	1
<i>Cycloes bairdii</i>	1

---

## 9.2. Site 2. White Bank Dry Rocks

### 9.2.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 298° true.

10 June 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	9.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
2	9.5	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
3	9.2	Ascidian
4	9.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
5	9.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
6	9.5	<i>Halimeda</i> sp.
7	9.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
8	9.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
9	9.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
10	9.2	Silty sand
11	9.5	<i>Syringodium</i>
12	9.8	Red alga
13	9.5	<i>Syringodium</i>
14	9.2	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
15	9.2	<i>Didemnum</i> sp.
16	9.2	Lost
17	9.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	9.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	9.5	Silty sand
20	9.2	Silty sand
21	9.2	Silty sand
22	9.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	9.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	9.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	9.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
26	9.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
27	9.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Erythropodium caribaeorum</i> , keratose sponge
28	9.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i> , red coralline
29	8.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
30	8.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
31	8.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Didemnum</i>
32	7.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Eucidaris tribuloides</i>
33	7.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	7.6	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
35	7.6	Sand
36	7.6	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
37	6.1	Sand
38	6.1	Sand, rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
39	7.3	Red coralline alga
40	7.0	<i>Plexaurella grisea</i>

Site 2. White Bank Dry Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 298° true.  
10 June 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	6.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
42	6.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
43	6.1	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i> , <i>Goniolithon</i> sp., <i>Clathrina coriacea</i>
44	5.5	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
45	5.5	Sand
46	4.9	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
47	4.9	<i>P. americana</i> , <i>Gorgonia ventalina</i> , <i>Laurencia</i> sp., <i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
48	4.3	<i>Laurencia</i> sp.
49	3.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
50	3.4	<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i> , <i>Muriceopsis flava</i>
51	3.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
52	3.1	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
53	3.4	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i> , rubble
54	4.6	<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>
55	4.0	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Galaxaura cylindrica</i>
56	4.6	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
57	4.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
58	4.3	<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>
59	4.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
60	3.7	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>
61	3.7	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
62	3.7	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
63	3.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
64	3.7	Dead coral
65	4.0	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
66	4.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
67	3.7	Red coralline alga
68	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	4.6	Rubble
70	4.6	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i> , <i>Dysidea etherea</i>
71	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i> , red coralline
72	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	4.6	<i>Homotrema rubrum</i> on rubble
75	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	4.6	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
77	4.6	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
78	4.6	Hardbottom
79	4.6	Keratose sponge
80	4.9	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>

---

Site 2. White Bank Dry Rocks

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 298° true, 300 m west of Transect 1.  
29 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	5.4	<i>Haliclona compressa</i>
1	5.4	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
2	4.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
3	4.3	<i>Porites porites</i>
4	4.3	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
5	4.0	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
6	3.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
7	3.1	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Amphiroa tribulus</i>
8	3.1	<i>Diadema, Haliclona compressa</i>
9	4.6	Rubble
10	4.0	Rubble
11	3.1	<i>Porites asteroides</i>
12	3.	Rubble
13	3.	Rubble
14	3.	Rubble
15	3.1	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
16	3.1	Rubble
17	3.1	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
18	3.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
19	3.1	Rubble
20	3.7	Rubble
21	3.7	<i>Udotea, Stylopodium zonale</i>
22	4.0	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
23	3.7	Rubble
24	4.6	<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>
25	5.5	Rubble
26	4.6	Sand
27	4.0	Sand
28	3.1	Rubble
29	3.1	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
30	3.1	<i>M. annularis</i>
31	4.6	<i>M. annularis</i>
32	6.1	<i>M. annularis</i>
33	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
35	5.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
36	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
37	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
38	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
39	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
40	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
41	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Clypeaster rosaceus</i>

Site 2. White Bank Dry Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 298° true, 300 m west of Transect 1.  
29 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
43	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
44	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
45	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
46	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
47	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
48	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda monile</i>
49	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
50	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda incrassata</i>
51	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda incrassata</i>
52	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
53	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Penicillus capitatus</i>
54	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
55	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
56	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
57	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
58	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Didemnum amethysteum</i>
59	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
60	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, calcareous red alga</i>
61	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
62	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
63	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dysidea sp.</i>
64	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
65	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Americardia media</i>
66	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, red alga</i>
67	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
68	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
69	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
70	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
71	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
72	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	6.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
74	6.1	Rubble
75	6.1	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
76	6.1	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
77	6.1	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>
78	6.1	Rubble, <i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
79	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

Site 2. White Banks Dry Rocks

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 298° true 300 m west of Transect 2.  
29 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	8.5	<i>Trididemnum savignii</i>
2	8.2	Sand
3	8.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
4	7.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
5	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
6	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
7	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda incrassata</i>
8	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
9	7.0	Sand
10	7.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
11	7.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
12	7.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
13	6.7	Sand
14	6.7	Sand
15	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	6.1	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
18	5.5	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
19	5.2	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
20	3.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
21	3.0	Hardbottom
22	6.0	Sand
23	4.9	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
24	5.5	<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>
25	5.5	Rock
26	4.9	<i>Aplysina cauliniformis</i>
27	3.0	Hardbottom
28	3.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
29	3.0	<i>Porites astreoides</i>
30	3.0	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
31	3.0	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
32	3.0	Sand
33	3.0	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
34	3.4	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
35	3.4	<i>M. alcicornis</i>
36	3.0	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
37	3.0	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
38	3.0	Rock
39	3.0	Rock
40	3.0	<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>
41	3.0	<i>Aplysina fistularis</i>
42	3.0	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>

Site 2. White Banks Dry Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 298° true 300 m west of Transect 2.  
29 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	3.0	Rock
44	3.0	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
45	3.4	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
46	3.0	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
47	3.0	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
48	3.0	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
49	3.0	Rubble, sand
50	3.0	Rubble, <i>Thalassia</i>
51	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Batophora</i>
53	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	3.0	Sand
55	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Dasycladus vermicularis, Halimeda tuna, Ophionereis squamosa, polychaete</i>
57	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Valonia sp.</i>
58	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata, Ophionereis squamosa</i>
59	3.0	<i>Batophora</i>
60	3.7	Sand
61	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda tuna</i>
62	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
63	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dasycladus vermicularis, Trididemnum savignii</i>
64	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
65	3.0	Rock
66	3.0	Sand
67	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Batophora</i>
68	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
69	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Batophora, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
70	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
71	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda monile</i>
72	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
73	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
74	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
75	3.0	<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>
76	3.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Dilophus alternans, Amphiroa rigida antillens</i>
77	3.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Amphiroa rigida</i>
78	3.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
79	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
80	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>

---

### 9.2.2. Quadrats

Site 2. White Bank Dry Rocks Coral Quadrats  
12 August 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>PROTOZOA</b>									
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	x	x	x	x	<i>M. cavernosa</i>	0	5	1	0
					<i>Siderastrea radians</i>	0	4	2	0
					<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	0	3	5	1
					<i>Eusmilia fastigiata</i>	0	0	1	0
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	0	0	3	0	<i>Isophyllia sinuosa</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>H. sp.</i>	5	0	0	5	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	1	0	0	1
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	0		0	2	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	x	x	x	x	Serpulid	1	0	0	0
<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp.	x	x	x	x	Tube worm	0	1	0	0
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	0	1	1	0	Sabellids	0	0	3	0
<i>S. vaginalis</i> forma?	0	0	1	0	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<i>Aplysina cauliniformis</i>	0	0	1	0	Hermit crab	0	0	0	1
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	8	4	2	0					
<i>Aiolochroia crassa</i>	0	3	1	0					
<i>Spinosella</i> sp.	0	1	0	0					
Keratosa indet.	0	1	0	0					
Axinellid	0	1	0	0					
<i>Spongia</i> sp.	1	0	0	0					
<i>Niphates</i> sp.	0	0	0	8					
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>	3	4	5	6					
<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>	0	0	0	1					
<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>	0	0	0	5					
Anemones	0	1	0	0					
<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>	0	1	0	1					
<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>	1	0	0	0					
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	1	0	0	1					
<i>P. acerosa</i>	0	0	5	0					
<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>	0	1	0	1					
<i>Euncea mammosa</i>	0	1	1	0					
<i>E. tourneforti</i>	0	0	1	0					
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	1	0	4	1					
<i>Diploria labyrinthiformis</i>	1	1	0	0					
<i>Montastraea annularis</i>	1	6	6	9					

Site 2. White Bank Dry Rocks Rubble Quadrats  
26 August 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
PROTOZOA					POLYCHAETA				
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Worms</i> spp.	10	0	3	1
ALGAE					<i>Sabellid</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>	8	15	22	4	<i>Eunice kingergi</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	13	1	0	0	<i>Eunice</i> sp.	0	0	4	0
<i>Valonia</i> sp.	4	0	3	0	<i>Amphinomid</i>	0	0	0	4
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	2	0	5	0	SIPUNCULIDA				
<i>Batophora oerstedii</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Sipunculid</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>	2	1	10	0	MOLLUSCA				
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	<i>Cerithium eburneum</i>	0	0	6	0
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	0	2	0	0	<i>C. guinaicum</i>	0	1	0	0
PORIFERA					<i>C. litteratum</i>	0	2	0	4
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	1	0	1	0	CRUSTACEA				
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Isopod</i> indet.	0	2	0	0
<i>Thalysias</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	BRYOZOA				
<i>Aplysina</i> sp.	1	1	1	0	<i>Callyspongia</i> sp.				
<i>Cliona</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<i>Mycale</i> sp.				
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	0	0	1	0	<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>				
COELENTERATA					ECHINODERMATA				
<i>Favia fragum</i>	2	0	1	0	<i>Brittle stars</i>	5	36	4	0
<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	1	2	0	1	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Diploria clivosa</i>	1	0	0	0					
<i>Porites porites</i>	1	0	2	0					
<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>	0	1	0	1					
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	1	0	3	0					
<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>	0	1	0	0					
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	0	0	3	0					

Site 2. White Bank Dry Rocks Grass Quadrats. 10 June 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>					<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	5	2	6	5	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	0	4	2	2	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>H. lacrimosa</i>	5	1	3	6					
Red alga A	1	1	0	0	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
Red alga B	0	1	0	0					
Red alga C	0	1	0	0	Sabellid	0	0	1	0
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	0	0	1	0					
<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>	0	0	0	4	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<b>PORIFERA</b>					Shrimp sp. A	0	0	1	0
<i>Aplysina</i> sp.	1	0	0	0	<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<i>Foliolina peltata</i>	0	2	2	1					
Sponge A	0	0	0	1	Styelid	1	0	0	0
<b>COELENTERATA</b>					<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	0	8	2	1
					<i>Symplegma</i> sp.	4	1	1	1
					<i>Didemnum</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	0	1	0	0					
<b>MOLLUSCA</b>									
<i>Murex recurvirostris</i> <i>rubidus</i>	1	0	0	0					
Nudibranch (not collected)	1	0	0	0					
<i>Glycymeris pectinata</i>	0	0	1	0					
Nudibranch (not collected)	0	0	0	1					
<i>Laevicardium laevigatum</i>	1	0	0	0					

Site 2. White Bank Dry Rocks Sand Quadrats  
21 August 1981

---

Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4

---

POLYCHAETA

<i>Phascolion</i> sp.	0	0	0	1
Worm indet.	0	0	0	1

MOLLUSCA

<i>Hastula hastata</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Olivella nivea</i>	0	0	2	1

CRUSTACEA

<i>Cycloes bairdii</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Paguristes</i> sp.	1	0	0	0

ECHINODERMATA

<i>Ophiothrix oerstedi</i>	0	0	1	0
----------------------------	---	---	---	---

---

### 9.3. Site 3. French Reef

#### 9.3.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 720 m long run on a heading of 308° true past the stake on the reef tract.  
10 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	18.5	<i>Montastraea annularis</i> (white spotting about 5%)
2	17.9	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
3	16.9	<i>Halimeda opuntia, Dictyota</i>
4	16.0	<i>Eunicea calyculata forma coronata</i>
5	16.0	<i>Dictyota</i>
6	15.4	<i>Amphiroa rigida antillana</i> , red sponge
7	15.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
8	15.4	<i>Goniolithon strictum, Dilophus alternans</i>
9	14.8	<i>Cladophora</i> sp.
10	14.8	<i>Montastraea annularis</i> (white spotting about 2%)
11	14.2	<i>Dictyota, Cladophora</i> sp.
12	13.9	<i>Dictyota, Cladophora</i> sp.
13	13.9	Filamentous green alga, red sponge
14	13.9	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i> (white spotting less than 1%)
15	13.9	<i>Melobesia</i> on rubble
16	16.9	Rubble
17	16.6	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
18	16.3	Sediment on hardbottom
19	16.0	Hardbottom, <i>Homotrema</i> , red sponge
20	15.4	<i>Amphiroa, Dictyota, Ophiothrix</i> sp., black sponge
21	15.4	Black sponge
22	15.4	Thin sediment on rock
23	15.1	<i>Dictyota, Melobesia</i>
24	14.8	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
25	14.8	Sediment, <i>Melobesia</i>
26	14.5	Sediment
27	14.5	Coral rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
28	14.5	Coral rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
29	14.2	Coral rubble
30	13.9	1 1/2" sediment ( <i>Halimeda</i> plates, etc.)
31	13.2	Sediment, coral rubble
32	12.9	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
33	12.3	<i>Dictyota</i>
34	11.1	<i>Dictyota</i> on old coral heads
35	10.5	<i>Dictyota</i>
36	8.3	Dead section of <i>Montastraea annularis</i> (90% white spotting)
37	7.1	<i>Acropora palmata</i> (white spotting less than 1%)
38	8.3	Dead coral with encrusting <i>Melobesia</i> , tufted green alga
39	11.1	<i>Diploria strigosa</i>
40	11.1	Sediments (between spurs)

Site 3. French Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 720 m long run on a heading of 308° true past the stake on the reef tract.  
10 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	10.8	Hardbottom, <i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
42	10.8	<i>P. americana</i>
43	8.6	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
44	9.2	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>
45	9.2	Old coral head with <i>Melobesia</i> and <i>Dictyota</i>
46	8.0	<i>Porites astroides</i> (white spotting about 30%)
47	8.3	<i>Melobesia</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
48	6.8	Hardbottom, <i>Melobesia</i>
49	6.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
50	6.2	<i>Dictyota</i> , hardbottom (in spur)
51	8.9	Sand in groove
52	8.9	Sand In groove
53	9.9	Sand in groove
54	8.9	Sand in groove
55	8.9	Sand in groove
56	8.9	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
57	8.6	Coral rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
58	8.3	Sand
59	8.2	Sand, coral rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
60	7.7	Rubble with <i>Melobesia</i>
61	7.7	Rubble with <i>Melobesia</i>
62	6.8	<i>Melobesia</i> on rubble
63	6.8	Sand
64	7.1	Sand
65	7.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
66	7.1	Sand
67	6.8	Sand, rubble
68	6.8	<i>Dictyota</i> rubble, sabellid worm
69	5.9	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
70	6.2	Brick red sponge, <i>Melobesia</i> , sand
71	7.1	Sand
72	6.2	Brick red sponge, <i>Dictyota</i>
73	6.2	Sand
74	6.2	Sand
75	6.2	Sand
76	6.2	Sand
77	5.9	<i>Chaetomorpha</i> sp., rubble, <i>Laurencia</i> sp.
78	5.9	Sand
79	5.9	<i>Laurencia</i> sp., filaments with rhizoids on rubble
80	5.9	Sand, <i>Melobesia</i> on rubble
81	5.5	Sand
82	5.5	Sand

Site 3. French Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 720 m long run on a heading of 308° true past the stake on the reef tract.  
10 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
83	4.9	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i> , rubble
84	4.3	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
85	3.4	<i>Ceramium nitens</i> , <i>Cliona delitrix</i> , rubble
86	3.4	Rubble
87	3.5	Sand, rubble, <i>Cladophora</i> sp., <i>Amphiroa rigida antillana</i>
88	4.3	Sand, <i>Cladophora</i> , sp.
89	3.7	Old coral head, <i>Melobesia</i> , <i>Ceramium nitens</i>
90	3.7	Sand
91	3.4	Rubble, <i>Cladophora</i>
92	3.4	Sand
93	3.4	Rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
94	3.1	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
95	3.1	Rubble, sand, <i>Ceramium nitens</i>
96	3.1	Rubble, <i>Laurencia</i> sp.
97	3.1	Rubble, <i>Melobesia</i> , sand
98	2.5	Rubble, unidentified sponge fragment
99	1.9	Rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
100	1.9	Rubble, <i>Ceramium nitens</i> , <i>Melobesia</i>
101	1.9	Rubble, <i>Ceramium nitens</i>
102	2.2	Rubble, encrusting orange sponge
103	2.2	Rubble
104	1.9	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
105	1.9	Rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
106	1.9	Rubble and sand
107	1.9	Green tufted alga
108	1.2	Green tufted alga, rubble
109	1.2	Rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
110	0.6	<i>Dictyota</i>
111	0.6	Rubble
112	0.6	<i>Halimeda tuna</i> . <i>Dictyota</i> sp., rubble
113	0.6	Orange sponge, rubble
114	0.6	<i>Dictyota</i> , sand, rubble
115	0.6	Rubble, sand
116	0.6	Rubble, <i>Melobesia</i>
117	0.6	<i>Dasycladus</i> , sand, rubble
118	0.6	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
119	0.9	Rubble
120	0.9	<i>Dictyota</i> , rubble
121	1.2	Rubble
122	1.2	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
123	1.5	Rubble

Site 3. French Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 720 m long run on a heading of 308° true past the stake on the reef tract.  
10 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
124	1.5	<i>Dasycladus</i> , rubble, <i>Padina</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
125	1.2	Rubble, <i>Melobesia</i> , <i>Dasycladus</i> , <i>Laurencia</i>
126	1.2	<i>Gracilaria ferox</i> , <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i> , rubble
127	1.2	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
128	1.2	<i>Dasycladus</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> , rubble
129	1.2	<i>Homotrema rubrum</i> , <i>Melobesia</i> , rubble
130	1.2	<i>Laurencia poitei</i> , rubble
131	1.2	<i>Laurencia</i> sp., green tufted alga, rubble
132	1.2	<i>Padina</i>
133	1.2	Sand
134	1.2	<i>Pocockiella variegata</i> , filamentous alga on rubble
135	1.5	Rubble, <i>Melobesia</i> , <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
136	1.5	Rubble, <i>Homotrema</i>
137	1.5	<i>Laurencia</i> , rubble
138	1.5	<i>Laurencia</i> , rubble
139	1.5	<i>Laurencia</i> , rubble
140	1.5	<i>Dasycladus</i> , rubble
141	1.5	Green alga, rubble, <i>Laurencia</i> , <i>Dasycladus</i> , <i>Amphiroa rigida antillana</i>
142	1.5	<i>Padina</i> , rubble
143	1.5	Rubble
144	1.5	<i>Laurencia</i>

---

Site 3. French Reef

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true and 300 m to the west of Transect 1.

1 November 1983

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	16.8	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
1	15.9	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
2	15.5	<i>Dilophus annularis</i>
3	15.5	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
4	15.2	Sand, hardbottom
5	15.0	Sponge
6	15.0	Rubble, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
7	14.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>
8	14.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
9	14.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , Christmastree worm
10	14.0	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , hardbottom, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
11	13.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , hardbottom
12	13.4	<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i>
13	15.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
14	15.2	Hardbottom
15	15.2	Hardbottom
16	15.2	Hardbottom
17	15.2	Hardbottom
18	15.2	Hardbottom, <i>Halimeda</i> sp.
19	14.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
20	14.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , red algal mat
21	14.0	<i>Dilophus</i>
22	13.7	Sponge
23	13.4	Hardbottom, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
24	13.4	Rubble, hardbottom
25	13.4	Sand, hardbottom
26	12.5	Hardbottom
27	12.2	Hardbottom
28	11.9	<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>
29	10.7	<i>Colpophyllia natans</i> (white spot 10%)
30	10.1	<i>Favia fragrum</i>
31	9.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
32	9.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
33	8.8	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
34	8.2	Hardbottom, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
35	8.2	<i>Spongia cerebriformis</i>
36	7.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
37	8.5	<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i>
38	9.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
39	9.4	Sand
40	9.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>

Site 3. French Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true and 300 m to the west of Transect 1.

1 November 1983

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	7.0	Hardbottom, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
42	7.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
43	6.7	Hardbottom
44	6.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
45	6.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
46	6.4	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
47	6.1	<i>Muriceopsis flava</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
48	6.4	<i>Udotea</i> , hardbottom
49	6.4	<i>Udotea</i> , hardbottom
50	6.4	<i>Udotea</i> , hardbottom
51	6.4	Gorgonid
52	6.4	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
53	7.0	Rubble
54	7.0	Hardbottom
55	7.0	<i>Udotea</i> , hardbottom
56	6.7	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
57	6.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
58	6.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
59	6.7	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i>
60	6.4	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i>
61	6.4	<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i> , <i>Udotea</i>
62	6.1	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i>
63	6.7	Brown alga
64	6.7	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i>
65	6.4	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i>
66	6.7	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i>
67	6.7	Calcareous alga, orange sponge, <i>Udotea</i>
68	6.7	Rubble, <i>Udotea</i>
69	6.7	<i>Udotea</i>
70	6.4	<i>Udotea</i> , rubble
71	6.4	Hardbottom, <i>Udotea</i>
72	6.4	Sand, rubble
73	6.4	Sand, rubble
74	6.7	Sand
75	6.4	Sand, rubble
76	6.7	Sand
77	6.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
78	6.4	Rubble
79	6.4	<i>Udotea</i> , <i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
80	6.4	Rubble

---

Site 3. French Reef

---

Transect 3. About 610 m run on a heading of 308° true, 300 m east of Transect 1.  
30 May 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	15.2	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
2	14.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>
3	14.6	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
4	14.6	<i>Sargassum</i> sp.
5	14.3	<i>Siderastrea radians</i>
6	13.7	Alga, <i>Sargassum</i>
7	12.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
8	12.8	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
9	12.8	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
10	12.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
11	12.8	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
12	12.8	<i>Favia fragum</i>
13	12.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>
14	12.2	<i>Muricea pinnata</i>
15	12.2	Alga
16	12.2	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
17	12.2	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
18	11.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
19	11.9	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
20	12.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
21	11.9	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
22	11.6	<i>Sargassum</i>
23	11.6	Sand, <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
24	11.6	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
25	11.6	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
26	11.6	<i>Sargassum, Dilophus alternans</i>
27	11.6	Hardbottom
28	11.6	Hardbottom, <i>Sargassum</i>
29	11.6	Hardbottom
30	11.6	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
31	11.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
32	11.6	Hardbottom
33	11.6	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
34	10.7	<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>
35	10.7	<i>Sargassum</i>
36	10.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
37	10.7	<i>Siderastrea radians</i>
38	10.7	<i>Favia fragum</i>
39	10.7	Sand
40	10.7	Coarse sand
41	10.7	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
42	10.7	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>

Site 3. French Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 610 m run on a heading of 308° true, 300 m east of Transect 1.  
30 May 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	10.7	Hardbottom, pink encrusting alga
44	10.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
45	10.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
46	10.7	Coarse sand
47	10.7	<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i> , <i>Ophiothrix suensonii</i>
48	10.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
49	10.7	Sand
50	10.7	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
51	9.8	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
52	9.8	Sand
53	9.8	Hardbottom
54	9.8	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
55	9.8	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
56	9.8	Sand
57	10.7	<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>
58	9.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
59	9.1	<i>P. bipinnata</i>
60	9.1	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
61	9.1	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
62	9.1	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
63	9.1	Hardbottom, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
64	9.1	Rubble
65	9.1	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
66	9.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
67	9.1	Hardbottom
68	8.8	Coarse sand, pink encrusting alga
69	8.8	Hardbottom
70	8.8	Hardbottom, <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
71	8.8	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
72	8.5	Hardbottom
73	8.5	Rubble
74	8.5	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
75	8.5	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
76	8.5	Rubble
77	7.6	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
78	7.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
79	7.6	Rubble
80	7.6	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
81	7.6	Rubble
82	7.6	Rubble
83	7.6	Rubble
84	7.6	Rubble

Site 3. French Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 610 m run on a heading of 308° true, 300 m east of Transect 1.  
30 May 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
85	7.6	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
86	6.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
87	6.7	Rubble
88	6.7	Rubble
89	6.7	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
90	6.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
91	6.7	Rubble
92	5.5	Rubble
93	5.5	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
94	5.5	<i>Muricea pinnata</i>
95	5.5	Rubble
96	5.2	Rubble
97	5.5	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
98	5.5	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
99	5.2	Green alga
100	5.2	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
101	4.9	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
102	5.5	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
103	5.5	Alga
104	4.0	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
105	3.7	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
106	3.4	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i> , rubble
107	3.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
108	3.0	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
109	3.0	Rubble, alga
110	3.0	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
111	5.5	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
112	5.5	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
113	4.9	<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>
114	1.8	<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>
115	1.8	Rubble, <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
116	1.8	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
117	1.8	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
118	1.8	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
119	1.5	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
120	1.5	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
121	1.5	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
122	1.5	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>

---

### 9.3.2. Quadrats

Site 3. French Reef Coral  
13 September 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>PROTOZOA</b>									
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Briarum asbestinum</i>	0	0	1	0
					<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	11	3	0	2
					<i>M. complanata</i>	0	0	1	0
					Anemone indet.	1	6	1	40
<b>ALGAE</b>									
Filamentous algae	2	2	0	1	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>	1	2	1	3
<i>Galaxaura</i> sp.	1	0	1	0	<i>Acropora palmata</i>	1	8	1	8
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	1	0	1	0	<i>A. cervicornis</i>	1	0	1	0
<i>H. opuntia minor</i>	1	0	2	30	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	1	0	6	2
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	1	1	0	0	<i>A. lamarckiana</i>	0	0	0	1
Slimy red alga	0	3	0	0	<i>Mycetophyllia lamarckiana</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Amphiroa rigida antillana</i>	0	2	0	0	<i>M. ferox</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	1	1	0	0	<i>Porites porites</i>	0	6	1	0
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<i>P. astreoides</i>	0	0	1	4
<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Agelas schmidti</i>	10	0	1	0	Sabellid A	1	0	0	0
<i>Agelas</i> sp.	0	3	1	0	Sabellid B	1	0	0	0
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	2	0	1	Xmas-tree worm, yellow	0	1	0	2
<i>Foliolina peltata</i>	0	3	0	0	Xmas-tree worm, blue	0	3	0	2
<b>CRUSTACEA</b>									
<i>Niphates erecta</i>	0	0	0	3	Crab A	1	0	0	0
Black sponge, Indet.	1	0	0	0	Crab B	0	1	0	0
Encrusting yellow sponge	0	0	1	0	<i>Mithrax spinosissimus</i>	1	0	0	0
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>									
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Ophionereis squamosa</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>P. kallos</i>	0	0	4	0	<i>Ophiothrix</i> sp.	1	0	0	0
<i>Erthyropodium caribaeorum</i>	1	0	1	0	Brittle stars	1	0	0	0
					<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	1	0	0	0

## Site 3. French Reef Rubble Quadrats

1 November 1980

Species	Quadrats		Species	Quadrats	
	1-2	3-4		1-2	3-4
<b>PROTOZOA</b>					
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	2	4	<i>Polinices lactea</i>	1	0
			<i>Barbatia candida</i>	1	0
<b>ALGAE</b>					
<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i>	1	0	<i>Cerithium litteratum</i>	3	1
<i>H. incrassata</i>	29	0	<i>C. eburneum</i>	2	1
<i>H. opuntia</i>	0	3	<i>Stenoplax floridana</i>	0	2
<i>Dictyosphaeria cavernosa</i>	1	0	<i>Ischnochiton erythronotus</i>	1	2
Pink coralline	x	x			
<i>Laurencia</i> spp.	1	1	CRUSTACEA	2	0
Branching coralline	0	1	<i>Mithrax forceps</i>	0	1
Algal mat	0	1			
<i>Amphiroa rigida antillana</i>	1	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>		
<b>PORIFERA</b>					
<i>Callyspongia</i> sp.	1	0	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	1	0
			<i>Ophiocoma echinata</i>	1	0
<b>COELENTERATA</b>					
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	3	0	Brittle stars	2	0
<i>Millepora complanata</i>	1	0	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	1	0
<i>Siderastrea radians</i>	3	0	Brittle stars	0	1
<b>POLYCHAETA</b>					
Maldanid	1	0	ASCIDIACEA	0	1
<i>Eunice longicirrata</i>	2	2	<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	0	1
<i>Glycera</i> sp.	1	0	BRYOZOA	1	0
Phyllodocid	1	0	Bryozoan	0	1
Terebellid	1	0	White encrusting form	0	1
Sabellid	0	1	Encrusting	1	0

Site 3. French Reef Hardbottom Quadrats  
1 November 1980

Species	Quadrats		Species	Quadrats	
	1-2	3-4		1-2	3-4
<b>PROTOZOA</b>					
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	6	0	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	25	13
			<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	4	36
<b>ALGAE</b>					
<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>	0	2	<i>P. acerosa</i>	13	0
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	0	1	<i>P. rigida</i>	6	0
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	11	0	<i>Pseudoplexaura</i> sp.	2	0
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	1	0	<i>Pterogorgia citrina</i>	1	0
Coralline	x	0	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>	1	0
			<i>Eunicea calyculata</i>	3	0
			<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>	1	0
			<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>	2	1
<b>PORIFERA</b>					
<i>Aiolochroia crassa</i>	16	0	<i>Porites</i> form?	0	1
<i>Niphates erecta</i>	1	2	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	4	2
<i>Niphates digitalis</i>	2	0	<i>Eusmilia fastigiata</i>	1	0
<i>Cliona</i> sp.	1	0	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	3	2
Orange encrusting sponge	2	0	<i>S. radians</i>	0	2
<i>Aplysina</i> sp.	2	0	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	0	1
<i>Aplysina fistularis</i>	8	0	<i>Montastraea cavernosa</i>	0	2
<i>Aplysina cauliniformis</i>	0	22	<i>Diploria labyrinthiformis</i>	0	1
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	0	1			
<i>Aplysina</i> sp.	0	1	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>		
Porifera Indet.	0	1			
<i>Axinellia</i> sp.	0	1	<i>Lumbrinereis</i>		
Murocionid	1	0	1    0		
<b>BRYOZOA</b>					
			Encrusting bryozoan		
			1    0		
<b>MOLLUSCA</b>					
			<i>Cerithium litteratum</i>	1	0
			Nudibranch	0	1
<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>					
			<i>Ophiothrix lineata</i>	0	1
			Brittle stars	2	0

Site 3. French Reef Sand Quadrats

1 November 1980

---

Species	Quadrats 1-4
---------	-----------------

---

POLYCHAETA

Ophelids	1
----------	---

SIPINCOLIDA

Sipunculids	1
-------------	---

MOLLUSCA

<i>Hastula hastata</i>	2
------------------------	---

---

## 9.4. Site 4. Mosquito Bank

### 9.4.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 303° true.

11 June 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
2	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda monile</i>
3	3.7	<i>Syringodium, H. monile, Aplysina sp.</i>
4	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, H. incrassata</i>
5	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, H. monile</i>
6	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, H. opuntia triloba</i>
7	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
8	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
9	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
10	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	3.0	<i>Dictyota sp., H. monile</i>
13	3.0	Sand, hardbottom
14	2.4	<i>Halimeda tuna, Dictyota sp., coralline</i>
15	2.1	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
16	1.8	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
17	1.8	<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>
18	1.8	<i>Acanthophora sp.</i>
19	1.8	<i>Halimeda tuna, Dictyota sp.</i>
20	3.0	<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>
21	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
27	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Lytechinus</i>
30	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
31	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda monile</i>
32	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
33	3.7	<i>Penicillllus dumetosus</i>
34	4.3	<i>Halimeda incrassata, H. opuntia triloba</i>
35	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Penicillllus lamourouxii</i>
36	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
37	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	4.0	<i>Syringodium, Halimeda tuna, Penicillllus dumetosus</i>
40	4.0	<i>Loimia sp.</i>

Site 4. Mosquito Bank (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 303° true.  
11 June 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , crab
42	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp.
43	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
44	4.3	<i>Halodule</i> , <i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
45	4.0	<i>Halodule</i> , <i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
46	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>H. incrassata</i> , <i>Ascidinella</i> sp.
47	3.4	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
48	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp.
49	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp.
50	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , green alga
51	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Halimeda incrassata</i> , <i>H. opuntia triloba</i>
53	4.0	<i>Syringodium</i>
54	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp.
55	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
56	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
57	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
58	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp.
59	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp.
61	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>
62	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Acetabularia crenulata</i>
64	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp.
65	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp., <i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
66	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Halimeda incrassata</i> , <i>H. opuntia triloba</i>
69	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
72	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
74	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
75	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
77	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
78	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
79	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
80	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Loimia</i> sp.

---

Site 4. Mosquito Bank

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 303° true 300 m west of Transect 1.  
11 June 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	2.7	Sand, hardbottom
1	2.7	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
2	3.0	<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>
3	3.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
4	3.0	Sand
5	3.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
6	3.4	<i>Penicillus lamourouxii</i>
7	3.7	Sand
8	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus lamourouxii</i>
12	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Loimia</i>
14	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
16	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
22	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
23	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
25	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
26	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
27	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
28	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
29	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
30	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Porites furcata, Halimeda incrassata</i>
31	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
32	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, H. incrassata</i>
33	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, H. monile</i>
34	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
36	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Penicillus capitatus</i>
37	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, H. monile, Tagelus sp., Adoria</i>
38	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Loimia, H. monile</i>
40	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Penicillus lamourouxii</i>

Site 4. Mosquito Bank (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 303° true 300 m west of Transect 1.  
11 June 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
44	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	3.4	<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>
49	3.0	<i>Colpophyllia natans</i>
50	3.0	<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>
51	3.0	<i>P. porosa</i>
52	3.4	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
53	3.7	Sand
54	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	4.0	Sand
56	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	4.0	Sand
59	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Loimia</i> sp.
62	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
63	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Loimia</i> sp.
66	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Loimia</i> sp.
68	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata, Adoria</i>
70	4.3	<i>Thalassia, H. incrassata, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
71	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Loimia</i>
72	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Anadara notabilis</i>
75	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Loimia</i>
76	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Halodule</i>
77	4.6	<i>Syringodium, Halodule</i>
78	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda incrassata</i>
79	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Anadara notabilis</i>
80	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda monile</i>

---

Site 4. Mosquito Bank

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 303° true, 300 m west of Transect 2.  
12 June 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	3.4	Sand
2	3.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
3	3.4	<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>
4	3.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia rigida</i>
5	3.0	Sand
6	3.0	<i>Millepora alcicornis, Plexaurella grisea</i>
7	3.4	Sand
8	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Udotea spinulosa</i>
12	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
13	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Didemnum candidum</i>
14	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
15	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
16	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
17	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Lytechinus, Batophora, Avrainvillea nigricans</i>
18	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina, Porites furcata, Avrainvillea nigricans</i>
19	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Halodule</i>
20	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halodule, Halimeda monile</i>
21	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
22	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Haliclona viridis, Halimeda incrassata</i>
23	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Halodule</i>
24	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Manicina areolata</i>
25	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
26	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda incrassata</i>
27	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
28	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
29	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, crab</i>
30	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
31	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
32	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
33	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda monile, ascidian</i>
34	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
35	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
36	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda incrassata</i>
37	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
38	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
39	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda opuntia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
40	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 4. Mosquito Bank (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 303° true, 300 m west of Transect 2.  
12 June 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina</i>
43	2.7	<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>
44	2.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana, Dichocoenia stokesi</i>
45	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata, Batophora, Udotea, Pseudopterogorgia acerosa, Eunice filamentosa</i>
46	2.4	<i>Aplysina caulinformis</i>
47	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Batophora</i>
48	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Batophora, Phascolion sp., Dasycladus vermicularis, bryozoan</i>
49	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Avrainvillea nigricans</i>
50	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Millepora alcicornis, Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
51	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Millepora alcicornis, Siderastrea siderea, Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>
52	2.1	<i>Porites porites, Dictyota, Halimeda tuna, Siderastrea siderea</i>
53	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina caulinformis, Halimeda incrassata, Batophora</i>
54	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Acetabularia crenulata</i>
55	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Clypeaster rosaceus</i>
56	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	3.3	Sand
61	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus capitatus, Halimeda monile</i>
62	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
63	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Loimia</i>
67	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Anthosigmella varians</i>
71	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
76	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Arca sp.</i>
77	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	3.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	3.3	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata, Loimia sp.</i>

---

#### 9.4.2. Quadrats

##### Site 4. Mosquito Bank Coral

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	6	10	15	15	<i>Muricea muricata</i>	6	1	0	2
<i>H. tuna</i>	7	6	13	2	<i>Eunicea fusca</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>H. opuntia triloba</i>	4	0	0	0	<i>E. mammosa</i>	0	0	2	0
<i>H. monile</i>	2	2	0	0	<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>	4	9	0	0
<i>H. lacrimosa</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Erthyropodium caribaeorum</i>	3	1	0	6
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	17	7	14	7	<i>Eunicea clavigera</i>	0	0	2	0
<i>Udotea conglutinata</i>	1	8	8	4	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>	0	1	5	0
<i>Neomeris annulata</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	3	5	0	5
<i>Batophora oerstedii</i>	0	2	0	0	<i>S. radians</i>	1	1	1	0
<i>Jania</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	0	2	0	0
<i>Valonia</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<i>Porites porites</i>	4	1	0	0
					<i>Porites asteroides</i>	0	0	0	1
					<i>Stephanocoenia michelini</i>	0	1	0	0
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	1	1	12	2	<i>Diploria strigosa</i>	2	0	1	0
<i>Ircinia felix</i>	0	2	0	2	<i>Anemone</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>I. strobilina</i>	1	1	4	0	<i>Lebrunia danae</i>	0	0	0	5
<i>I. campana</i>	2	0	0	0	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Aplysina cauliniformis</i>	5	1	0	0	<i>Eunice filamentosa</i>	3	0	0	0
<i>Dysidea etherea</i>	0	2	0	25	<i>Eunice rubra</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Niphates erecta</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Sabellids (not collected)</i>	0	4	0	0
<i>Keratosa</i> indet.	0	1	0	0	<i>Sabellids</i>	0	0	2	0
<i>Demospongia</i> indet.	0	1	0	0	<i>Sabellids</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	0	3	4	0	<i>Terebellid</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Callyspongia fallax</i>	0	0	4	0	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	0	0	0	4	<i>Pinctada imbricata</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Epipolasis</i> sp.	0	0	0	4	<i>Ostrea frons</i>	0	0	0	3
<i>Epipolasis</i> sp.	0	0	0	6	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	1	5	4	5	<i>Alpheid (not collected)</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	1	3	1	2	<i>Crab (not collected)</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	7	3	8	1	<i>Alpheus hemphilli</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>P. rigida</i>	0	1	0	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>Pterogorgia anceps</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Echinometra viridis</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>	1	0	5	5	<i>Ophiothrix oerstedii</i>	0	0	0	2
<i>P. flagellosa</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Astrophyton muricatum</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>	0	1	0	3	<i>Brittle star (not collected)</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>P. pumila</i> (?)	0	0	0	2					
<i>P. fusifera</i>	6	0	0	0					

Site 4. Mosquito Bank Grass Quadrats  
12 June 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>					<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	1	0	0	0	Polychaete indet.	1	0	0	0
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	2	0	2	3	Terebellid	3	0	0	1
<i>H. opuntia triloba</i>	0	1	2	0	Flabelligerid	0	1	0	0
<i>H. tuna</i>	0	1	0	0	Sabellid A	0	0	0	1
<i>H. monile</i>	0	0	6	0	Sabellid B	0	0	0	1
<b>PORIFERA</b>					<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Haliclona viridis</i>	2	0	7	2	<i>Linga pensylvanica</i>	1	0	4	0
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	4	1	4	0	<i>Modiolus americana</i>	1	0	4	0
<i>Foliolina peltata</i>	1	0	1	5	<i>Astrea phoebia</i>	0	0	3	3
<i>Porifera</i> sp.	1	0	1	0	<i>Astrea tecta</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	2	0	0	<i>Tegula fasciata</i>	0	1	0	2
<i>Haliclona</i> sp.	0	1	1	0	<i>Laevicardium laevigatum</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Porifera</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<i>Glycymeris pectinata</i>	2	0	0	1
<i>Hymeniaciden</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<i>Crepidula aculeata</i>	1	0	0	1
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<i>Cerithium eburneum</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	3	0	0	0	<i>algicola</i>				
<i>Siphonodictyon siphonum</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Arca zebra</i>	1	1	0	1
<b>COELENTERATA</b>					<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<i>Porites furcata</i>	4	0	0	5	Crab	0	0	0	1
<i>P. porites</i>	0	1	0	0	Green shrimp	0	0	0	1
Hydroidea indet.	0	0	x	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
					<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>	7	5	8	0
					<i>Actinopyga agassizi</i>	0	0	1	0
<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>					<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
					Styelid	0	0	4	0
					Compound ascidian indet.	1	0	0	0

## 9.5. Site 5. Grecian Rocks

### 9.5.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true on a line with the buoy WOR "E" and the microwave tower.

25 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	10.0	Sand, algal mat, pink coralline alga
2	9.5	Sand
3	9.0	Sand, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i> on rubble, <i>Goniolithon</i> sp.
4	9.0	Sand
5	9.0	Sand
6	8.8	Sand
7	8.8	Sand, rubble with <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
8	8.7	Sand, rubble with <i>H. rubrum</i>
9	8.7	Sand, <i>Batophora oerstedii</i> , rubble, <i>Homotrema</i>
10	8.7	Sand
11	9.0	Sand, <i>Homotrema</i> , brick red bryozoan
12	9.0	Sand, red coralline, mustard color bryozoan, <i>Batophora oerstedii</i> , <i>Laurencia</i> sp.
13	8.8	Sand
14	8.5	Sand, <i>Homotrema</i> , coralline
15	8.6	Sand
16	8.6	Sand
17	8.6	Sand
18	8.6	Sand
19	8.6	Sand
20	8.5	Sand, <i>Batophora oerstedii</i> , <i>Laurencia</i> sp., pink coralline
21	8.5	Sand
22	8.5	Sand
23	8.5	Sand, coralline on rubble
24	8.4	Sand, coralline on rubble
25	8.6	Sand
26	8.2	Sand, unident. alga on dead gorgonian, <i>Pterogorgia americana</i>
27	8.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
28	7.8	<i>Dictyota</i> sp. on old coral
29	7.3	<i>Dictyota</i>
30	7.0	<i>Dictyota</i>
31	5.5	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
32	4.2	Old dead coral with encrusting coralline
33	4.5	Old dead coral with encrusting coralline
34	4.5	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
35	4.1	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
36	4.2	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
37	3.5	Encrusting pink coralline
38	3.5	Encrusting pink coralline on dead portion of <i>Acropora cervicornis</i>

Site 5. Grecian Rocks (cont.).

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true on a line with the buoy WOR "E" and the microwave tower.

25 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
39	1.2	Encrusting pink coralline on old coral
40	1.0	Encrusting pink coralline on old coral
41	1.3	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
42	2.0	Sand and rubble between live coral stands
43	1.2	Coralline on old coral
44	1.5	Coralline on old coral
45	1.0	Coralline on old coral
46	1.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
47	1.5	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
48	1.1	Coralline on old coral
49	1.1	Coralline on old coral
50	1.0	Coralline on old coral
51	1.0	Coralline on old coral
52	0.5	Coralline on old coral
53	1.0	Sand
54	1.1	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
55	1.0	Rubble with <i>Homotrema</i>
56	1.0	<i>Porites asterooides</i>
57	0.5	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
58	1.0	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
59	0.5	Rubble with coralline
60	0.3	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
61	0.2	Old coral with <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
62	0.1	Dead <i>Acropora palmata</i> with coralline
63	0.1	Sand, rubble with associated microfauna
64	0.4	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
65	0.8	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
66	0.6	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
67	0.3	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
68	1.2	Sand, rubble
69	1.5	Sand
70	1.5	Sand, rubble
71	1.8	Sand, rubble
72	1.8	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
73	1.8	Dead stand of <i>Acropora cervicornis</i> with encrusting corallines
74	1.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
75	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
76	2.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>

Site 5. Grecian Rocks (cont.).

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true on a line with the buoy WOR "E" and the microwave tower.

25 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
77	2.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
78	2.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
79	2.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
80	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>

---

Site 3. Grecian Rocks

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true 200 m west of Transect 1.  
25 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	9.5	Sand, coralline on rubble
2	9.5	Sand, coralline on rubble
3	9.5	Sand, coralline on rubble, <i>Batophora oerstedii</i>
4	9.5	Sand, coralline on rubble, <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
5	9.5	Sand
6	9.6	Sand, <i>Meoma ventricosa</i>
7	9.5	Sand, coralline on rubble
8	9.5	Sand
9	9.0	Sand, coralline on rubble
10	9.0	Sand, rubble with small algae
11	9.0	Sand, rubble with small algae
12	9.0	Sand, rubble with corallines
13	9.0	Sand, rubble, <i>Batophora oerstedii</i>
14	9.0	Sand
15	9.0	Sand
16	9.0	Sand, rubble, <i>Batophora</i>
17	9.0	Sand, rubble with <i>Neomeris annulata</i> , <i>Gracilaria cylindrica</i> , <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
18	9.0	Sand
20	9.1	Sand
21	8.5	Old coral with corallines
22	8.4	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
23	8.4	Old coral with corallines
24	8.4	Sand
25	8.3	Sand, rubble with <i>Goniolithon</i>
26	8.3	Sand
27	8.3	Sand, old coral with corallines
28	8.0	Old coral with corallines
29	7.3	Sand
30	7.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
31	7.2	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>
32	5.6	Old coral with corallines
33	5.3	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
34	4.7	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
35	3.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
36	3.3	<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>
37	3.2	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
38	3.2	<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>
39	3.0	Old coral with corallines
40	3.0	<i>Porites porites</i>
41	3.7	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
42	2.2	Old coral with corallines

Site 3. Grecian Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true 200 m west of Transect 1.  
25 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	2.2	Old coral with corallines
44	4.1	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
45	3.2	Old coral with corallines, <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
46	4.2	Old coral with corallines
47	3.5	Old coral with corallines
48	3.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
49	1.2	Old coral with corallines
50	1.5	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
51	1.2	<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>
52	1.1	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
53	1.1	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
54	1.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
55	1.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
56	1.0	<i>A. palmata</i>
57	0.3	<i>A. palmata</i>
58	0.1	Dead <i>Millepora complanata</i> with corallines
59	0.1	<i>M. complanata</i>
60	0.5	Old coral with corallines, <i>Aplysina</i> , <i>Laurencia</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
61	0.4	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
62	0.3	Old coral with corallines
63	0.3	Old coral with corallines
64	0.2	Old coral with corallines
65	0.2	<i>Porites asterooides</i>
66	0.2	Dead portion of <i>Acropora palmata</i>
67	1.2	<i>A. palmata</i>
68	1.8	Sand
69	2.0	Rubble, <i>Goniolithon</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
70	2.1	Rubble with corallines
71	2.3	Sand, rubble
72	1.0	Sand, rubble
72	2.6	Sand, rubble
73	2.6	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
74	2.7	Sand
75	2.6	Sand, rubble, <i>Thalassia</i>
76	2.6	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
77	2.5	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
78	2.5	<i>Syringodium</i>
79	2.5	<i>Syringodium</i>
80	2.5	<i>Syringodium</i>

---

Site 5. Grecian Rocks

---

Transect 3. Approximately 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true east of Transect 1.  
29 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	10.5	Hardbottom
2	9.3	Orange sponge, <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
3	9.3	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
4	10.5	Sand, rubble
5	10.8	Sand, rubble
6	11.0	Sand, rubble
7	11.1	Sand
8	11.1	Sand
9	11.0	Sand
10	10.9	Red algal mat
11	10.9	Sand, rubble
12	10.8	Sand
13	10.9	Sand
14	11.0	Sand
15	11.2	Sand
16	11.4	Sand
17	11.6	Algal mat
18	11.3	<i>Syringodium</i>
19	11.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	10.8	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
21	10.9	Sand
22	10.9	Sand
23	10.9	Sand
24	10.8	Sand
25	10.8	Sand, <i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
26	10.8	Sand
27	10.8	Sand
28	10.8	Sand
29	10.8	Sand
30	10.8	Sand, <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
31	10.8	Sand
32	10.8	Sand
33	10.8	Sand
34	10.9	Sand
35	10.8	Sand
36	10.8	Hardbottom with encrusting algae
37	9.6	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
38	8.4	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
39	8.4	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
40	9.0	<i>Amphiroa rigida</i> , corallines, <i>Gracilaria</i> sp., <i>Dictyota</i> sp., <i>Dilophus alternans</i>

Site 5. Grecian Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 3. Approximately 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true east of Transect 1.  
29 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	9.0	<i>Amphiroa rigida</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i> , <i>Gracilaria</i> sp., <i>Xytopsues griseus</i>
42	9.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
43	9.1	Sand
44	9.3	Sand
45	9.6	Sand, rubble
46	9.6	<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>
47	10.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
48	6.0	Sand
49	7.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
50	6.5	<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>
51	5.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
52	4.5	Dead <i>A. palmata</i> with algae
53	4.3	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
54	4.7	<i>Dictyota</i>
55	6.0	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
56	6.3	Rubble with <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
57	6.0	Rubble
58	5.0	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
59	4.5	Rock with corallines and filamentous green algae
60	3.0	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
61	3.0	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
62	3.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
63	3.9	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
64	4.2	Coral rubble with corallines
65	4.5	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i> rubble with corallines
66	4.5	Coral rubble with corallines
67	4.0	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i> rubble with pink corallines
68	3.6	<i>A. cervicornis</i> rubble with corallines
69	4.7	Sand
70	4.9	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
71	4.9	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
72	4.9	Sand, rubble
73	4.9	Sand, rubble
74	4.8	Sand, rubble
75	4.8	Sand
76	4.7	Rubble
77	4.8	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	4.8	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	5.0	<i>Dictyota</i> sp., <i>Cladophora</i> sp., <i>Pseudaxinella</i> sp.
80	5.5	Sand

---

### 9.5.2. Quadrats

Site 5. Grecian Rocks Coral  
24 July 1980

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
PROTOZOA					POLYCHAETA				
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	4	4	0	0	<i>Sabellids</i> spp.	4	0	0	1
					<i>Serpulid</i> sp.	1	0	0	0
ALGAE					CRUSTACEA				
<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>	7	10	4	2	Stomatopod	1	0	0	0
<i>H. incrassata</i>	1	0	0	0	Crabs (not collected)	3	0	0	0
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	1	0	0	0	MOLLUSCA				
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	7	0	0	0	<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	x	x	x	
<i>Coralline alga</i>	x	x	x	x	<i>Valonia</i> sp.	3	0	0	0
<i>Thais deltoides</i>						0	0	0	1
PORIFERA					ECHINODERMATA				
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	1	8	1	0	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	4	4	0	1
<i>Haliclona</i> sp.	8	15	7	5	<i>Ophiothrix oerstedii</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Thalysias juniperina</i>	2	9	2	1	Brittle star	1	0	0	0
<i>Callyspongia fallax</i>	0	0	0	1	COELENTERATA				
<i>Millepora complanata</i>	3	5	0	0					
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	0	0	1	0					
<i>Eunicea mammosa</i>	0	3	0	0					
<i>Acropora palmata</i>	1	3	4	5					
<i>Porites porites</i>	11	7	6	12					
<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	0	0	1	0					
Anemone	4	0	0	4					
<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>	0	2	0	1					

Site 5. Grecian Rocks Rubble Quadrats  
24 July 1980

Species	Quadrats 1-4	Species	Quadrats 1-4
PROTOZOA		<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	3
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	12	<i>Palythos mammillosa</i>	1
		<i>Mycetophyllia lamarckiana</i>	1
ALGAE		POLYCHAETA	
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	266	<i>Eunice schenocephala</i>	3
<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>	17	<i>E. kinbergi</i>	9
<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>	2	<i>Eunice</i> sp.	9
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	3	<i>Marphysa</i> sp.	2
<i>Laurencia</i> sp.	2	Terebellid	3
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	2		
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	1	SIPINCULIDA	
<i>Amphiroa rigida antillana</i>	2		
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	1	Sipunculid	1
<i>Galaxaura cylindrica</i>	1		
PORIFERA		NEMATODA	
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	6	Nematodes	3
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	1		
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	1	MOLLUSCA	
<i>Ircinia campana</i>	1	<i>Lima pellucida</i>	1
<i>Thalysias juniperina</i>	1	<i>Plicatula gibbosa</i>	1
Keratose indet.	1	<i>Lepidochitona liozonas</i>	4
<i>Merriamium tortugaensis</i>	1	<i>Arca</i> sp.	1
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	1		
<i>Niphates erecta</i>	3	ECHINODERMATA	
<i>Spongia cerebriformis</i>	1	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	1
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	1	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	1
<i>Pseudaxenella</i> sp.	1	<i>Ophiocoma echinata</i>	1
COELENTERATA		<i>O. pumila</i>	2
<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	3	<i>Ophiothrix oerstedi</i>	1
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	11	<i>O. sp.</i>	1
<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>	2	<i>Ophiozona impressa</i>	1
<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>	2		
<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>	1	BRYOZOAN	
<i>E. fusca</i>	1		
<i>E. mammosa</i>	1	Encrusting colonial	1
<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>	2		
<i>Montastraea annularis</i>	2	ASCIDIACEA	
		Solitary tunicate	1

Site 5. Grecian Rocks Grass Quadrats  
24 July 1980

Species	Quadrats 1-4	Species	Quadrats 1-4
ALGAE		<i>Strombus raninus</i>	1
		<i>Musculus lateralis</i>	6
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	27		
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	55	POLYCHAETA	
<i>H. tuna</i>	5		
<i>H. monile</i>	3	<i>Eunice longicirrata</i>	1
<i>H. lacrimosa</i>	4	<i>Sabellis</i>	1
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	8	<i>Megalomma</i> sp.	1
<i>Udotea</i> sp. A	1		
<i>Udotea</i> sp. B	1	CRUSTACEA	
<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i>	13		
		<i>Pagurus brevidactylus</i>	1
PORIFERA		Hermit crab	1
		Crab	1
Tedaniid	4	<i>Mithrax forceps</i>	5
<i>Dysidea etherea</i>	1	<i>Processa</i> sp.	1
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	1	<i>Processa fimbriata</i>	3
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	1	Shrimp	1
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	5	Isopod	4
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	2	Isopod	3
Porifera indet.	58	<i>Leucothoe spinicarpa</i>	1
Porifera indet.	4	<i>Paguristes grayi</i>	1
Porifera indet.	2	<i>Pitho lherminieri</i>	1
Porifera indet.	1		
Porifera Indet.	1	ECHINODERMATA	
MOLLUSCA		<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	1
		<i>Ophiothrix suensonii</i>	1
<i>Astrea phoebia</i>	3		
<i>Trivia pediculus</i>	1	ASCIDIACEA	
<i>Crepidula aculeata</i>	5		
<i>C. plana</i>	1	Colonial tunicate sp. A	1
<i>Columbella mercatoris</i>	8	Colonial tunicate sp. B	1
<i>Lima pellucida</i>	1	Colonial tunicate sp. C	1
<i>Chama congregata</i>	1	Colonial tunicate sp. D	1
<i>Papyridea semisulcata</i>	1	Colonial tunicate sp. E	1
<i>Modulus modulus</i>	1	<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	1
<i>Tricolia affinis</i>	2		

Site 5. Grecian Rocks Sand Quadrats  
24 July 1980

---

Species	Quadrats 1-4
---------	-----------------

---

PROTOZOA

*Homotrema rubrum* 1

POLYCHAETA

Capitellid	3
Flabelligerid	1

NEMATODA

Nematodes 19

MOLLUSCA

*Calliostoma jujubinum* 1

CRUSTACEA

*Cycloes bairdii* 1

---

## 9.6. Site 5. Grecian Rocks Rerun

### 9.6.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. 10 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	0.3	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
1	0.6	Rubble
2	0.6	<i>Lithothamnion</i>
3	0.6	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
4	0.6	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
5	0.6	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
6	0.6	Filamentous green
7	1.2	<i>Porites astroides</i>
8	1.5	Filamentous alga
9	1.5	Red alga
10	2.4	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i> , rubble
11	2.1	<i>A. cervicornis</i> (70% dead)
12	2.4	Filamentous green
13	2.4	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
14	1.8	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i> , <i>Millepora complanata</i>
15	2.1	<i>M. complanata</i>
16	2.4	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
17	1.8	Green algal balls
18	1.8	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
19	3.6	<i>Lithothamnion</i> , <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
20	3.7	Rubble
21	2.4	Rubble
22	4.6	Coarse sand
23	3.6	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
24	3.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
25	3.6	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
26	4.6	<i>M. annularis</i>
27	6.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
28	6.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
29	6.0	Rubble, sand
30	6.9	Rubble, sand
31	7.0	Sand
32	7.6	Sand
33	7.6	Sand
34	7.6	Sand
35	7.6	Sand
36	7.6	Sand
37	7.6	Sand
38	7.6	Sand
39	7.6	Sand
40	7.6	Sand

Site 3. Grecian Rocks Rerun (cont.)

---

Transect 1. 10 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	7.6	Sand
42	7.6	Sand
43	7.6	Sand
44	7.6	Sand
45	7.6	Sand
46	7.6	Sand, <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
47	7.6	Sand
48	7.6	Sand
49	7.6	Sand
50	7.6	Sand
51	7.6	Sand
52	7.6	Sand
53	7.6	Sand
54	7.6	Sand
55	7.6	Sand
56	7.6	Sand
57	7.6	Sand
58	7.6	Sand
59	7.6	Sand
60	7.6	Sand
61	7.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
62	7.0	Rubble
63	7.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
64	6.7	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>
65	6.7	Hardbottom
66	6.7	Sand
67	6.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
68	6.7	Sand
69	6.7	Sand
70	6.7	Hardbottom
71	6.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
72	6.7	<i>P. americana</i>
73	6.7	Hardbottom
74	6.7	Sand
75	7.6	Sand
76	7.6	Sand, rubble
77	7.6	Sand, rubble
78	7.6	Worm (not found in collections)
79	7.6	Sand
80	7.6	Sand

---

Site 5. Grecian Rocks Rerun

---

Transect 2. 10 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	2.4	Brown epiphyte
4	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
7	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	2.4	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
9	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
10	2.4	Rubble
11	2.4	Rubble
12	2.4	Sand
13	2.4	Sand
14	2.4	Sand
15	2.7	Sand, <i>Acropora cervicornis</i> (70% dead)
16	2.7	Sand
17	3.0	Sand, rubble
18	3.0	Rubble
19	3.0	Rubble
20	3.9	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
21	3.0	<i>A. cervicornis</i> (30% dead)
22	3.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
23	3.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
24	3.0	Sand
25	3.6	<i>Favia fragum</i>
26	3.6	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
27	3.6	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
28	3.6	Sand
29	3.6	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
30	3.6	Sand
31	3.6	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
32	3.6	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
33	4.0	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
34	4.6	<i>Haliclona compressa</i>
35	4.6	Red alga
36	4.6	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
37	4.6	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
38	4.6	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
39	5.2	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
40	5.5	Sand
41	6.1	Sand
42	6.1	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
43	6.4	Coarse sand

Site 5. Grecian Rocks Rerun (cont.)

---

Transect 2. 10 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
44	6.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
45	6.4	Sand, rubble
46	6.7	Sand
47	6.7	Sand
48	6.7	Sand
49	6.7	Sand
50	6.7	Sand
51	6.7	Sand
52	6.7	Sand
53	6.7	Sand
54	6.7	Sand
55	6.7	Sand
57	6.7	Sand
58	6.7	Sand
59	6.7	<i>Meoma ventricosa</i>
60	6.7	<i>M. ventricosa</i>
61	6.7	Worm
62	6.7	Sand
63	6.7	Sand
64	6.7	Sand
65	6.7	Sand
66	6.7	Sand
67	6.7	Sand
68	6.7	Sand
69	6.7	Sand
70	6.7	Sand
71	6.7	Sand
72	6.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	6.4	Sand, rubble
74	6.4	Sand
75	6.4	Sand
76	6.4	Sand
77	6.4	Sand
78	6.4	Sand
79	6.4	Sand
80	6.4	Sand
81	6.4	Sand

---

Site 5. Grecian Rocks Rerun

---

Transect 3. 10 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	5.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
1	4.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
2	4.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
3	4.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
4	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
10	3.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
11	3.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
12	3.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
13	3.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
14	3.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
15	3.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	3.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	3.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	4.3	Rubble
19	4.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
20	4.6	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
21	4.6	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
22	4.6	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
23	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans</i>
25	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
26	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
27	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
28	4.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
29	4.6	Rubble
30	4.6	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
31	4.6	<i>Halimeda incrassata, Dictyota, brittle star</i>
32	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans</i>
33	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	4.9	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
35	4.8	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans</i>
36	5.9	<i>Thalassia, D. alternans</i>
37	5.8	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	6.1	<i>Thalassia, filamentous alga, Dictyota</i>
39	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Dictyota</i>
40	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
42	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 5. Grecian Rocks Rerun (cont.)

---

Transect 3. 10 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
44	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
45	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	5.5	Sand
47	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, filamentous alga</i>
48	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
49	4.9	<i>Thalassia, filamentous alga</i>
50	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	4.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
52	4.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
53	4.6	<i>D. alternans</i>
54	4.6	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
55	4.6	Rubble
56	3.6	<i>Favia fragum</i>
57	3.3	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
58	3.0	Rubble
59	3.0	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
60	3.0	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus, Halimeda incrassata</i>
61	2.4	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
62	3.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Amphiroa sp.</i>
63	2.4	<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>
64	1.8	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
65	1.8	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
66	1.8	<i>Favia fragum</i>
67	1.8	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
68	1.8	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
69	1.5	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
70	1.5	Rubble
71	1.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
72	1.5	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
73	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
74	1.5	Rubble
75	1.5	<i>Dictyota, Dilophus</i>
76	3.0	Sand
77	6.7	Sand
78	6.7	Sand
79	6.7	Sand
80	6.1	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
81	6.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>

---

## 9.7. Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks

### 9.7.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true past Dry Rocks buoy "D".  
30 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	10.7	<i>Laurencia, Dictyota, Gracilaria</i>
1	10.7	Sand
2	10.7	Sand
3	10.7	Sand
4	11.3	Sand
5	11.3	Sand
6	10.7	Sand
7	10.7	Sand
8	10.7	Sand
9	10.7	Sand
10	10.7	Sand
11	10.4	Sand
12	9.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
13	9.1	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
14	7.6	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
15	6.1	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
16	5.5	Rubble
17	4.6	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
18	4.0	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
19	6.1	Sand
20	7.6	<i>Colpophyllia natans</i>
21	6.1	Rubble
22	6.1	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
23	5.5	Red alga
24	4.6	Rubble
25	4.0	Red alga
26	1.5	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
27	1.5	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
28	1.5	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
29	1.5	<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i>
30	1.5	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
31	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
32	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
33	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
34	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
35	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
36	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
37	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
38	1.5	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
39	1.5	<i>H. opuntia, Dictyota cervicornis</i>

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true past Dry Rocks buoy "D".  
30 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
40	1.5	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
41	1.5	Rubble
42	1.5	<i>Halimeda incrassata, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
43	1.5	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
44	1.5	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
45	1.5	Rubble
46	1.5	Rubble
47	1.5	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
48	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
49	1.5	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
50	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
51	1.5	<i>A. palmata</i>
52	3.4	<i>A. palmata</i>
53	3.0	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
54	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans</i>
55	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
56	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
57	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
58	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
59	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
60	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
61	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
62	5.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
63	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
64	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
68	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
69	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
70	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
71	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
72	6.1	<i>Penicillus dumetosus</i>
73	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda monile</i>
78	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>

---

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
30 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	10.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	10.7	<i>Halimeda lacrimosa</i>
3	10.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	10.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	10.4	Red alga
6	10.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	10.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	10.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	10.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	10.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	10.7	Sand
12	10.7	Sand
13	10.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
14	10.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
15	10.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
16	10.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
17	10.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
18	10.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
19	10.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
20	10.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
21	10.7	Sand
22	10.7	Sand
23	10.7	Sand
24	10.7	Sand
25	10.7	Sand
26	10.7	Filamentous alga
27	10.7	Sand
28	10.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	10.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
30	10.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
31	10.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
32	9.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
33	9.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
34	8.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
35	8.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
36	8.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
37	8.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
38	9.2	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
39	7.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
40	7.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
41	7.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
42	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Murex recurvirostris rubidus</i>

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
30 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
44	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
45	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
46	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
47	7.6	<i>Halimeda lacrimosa</i>
48	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
49	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
50	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
51	7.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
52	7.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	6.4	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis, Gorgonia ventalina</i>
54	6.4	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
55	7.0	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
56	7.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
57	7.0	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
58	7.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
59	7.0	<i>Porites porites</i>
60	7.6	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
61	7.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	7.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
64	7.6	<i>Thalassia, alga indet.</i>
65	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
66	7.6	<i>Dilophus alternans, alga indet.</i>
67	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
68	7.6	Filamentous algal mat
69	7.6	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
70	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
71	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
72	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
73	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
74	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dilophus alternans</i>
75	7.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	7.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	7.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	7.6	Sand
79	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Batophora, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
80	7.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>

---

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
31 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	9.1	Sand
1	9.1	Sand
2	9.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
3	9.1	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
4	7.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
5	6.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
6	6.1	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
7	6.1	<i>Niphates digitalis</i>
8	6.1	Sand
9	6.1	Sand
10	6.1	Sand
11	6.1	Sand
12	6.1	Sand
13	6.1	Sand
14	6.1	Sand
15	9.1	Sand
16	9.1	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
17	9.1	<i>Thalassia</i> , algae spp., <i>Dictyota</i>
18	9.1	Sand
19	9.1	Sand
20	9.1	Sand
21	9.1	Sand
22	7.6	Sand
23	7.6	Sand
24	7.6	Sand
25	7.6	Sand
26	7.6	Sand
27	7.6	Sand
28	7.6	Sand
29	7.6	Sand
30	7.6	Sand
31	7.6	Sand
32	7.6	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
33	7.6	Sand
34	7.6	Sand
35	7.6	Sand
36	7.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	7.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	7.6	Sand
39	7.6	Sand
40	7.6	Sand
41	7.6	Sand

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
31 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	7.6	Hydroid indet., sponge indet.
43	7.6	Sand
44	7.6	Sand
45	7.6	Sand
46	7.6	Sand
47	7.6	Sand
48	7.6	Sand
49	7.6	Sand
50	7.6	Sand
51	7.6	Sand
52	7.6	Sand
53	7.6	Sand
54	7.6	Sand
55	7.6	Sand
56	7.6	Crustacean
57	7.6	Sand
58	7.6	Sand
59	7.6	Sand
60	7.6	Sand
61	7.6	<i>Eunicea calyculata</i>
62	7.6	Rubble
63	7.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
64	7.6	<i>Dilophus alternans, Acropora cervicornis</i>
65	6.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
66	6.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Porites porites</i>
67	6.1	<i>Ircinia felix</i>
68	6.1	Rubble
69	6.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
70	6.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Gorgonia ventalina</i>
71	6.1	<i>Aplysina cauiformis</i>
72	6.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Acropora cervicornis</i>
73	6.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
74	6.1	Alga indet.
75	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	6.1	Rubble
78	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

### 9.7.2. Quadrats

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks Coral  
26 August 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>PROTOZOA</b>									
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	x	x	x	x	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>	0	0	1	0
					<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	1	0	0	3
					<i>Porites porites</i>	0	0	1	0
					<i>P. astreoides</i>	0	2	2	0
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>	x	0	1	x
<i>Avrainvillea nigricans</i>	0	24	5	18	<i>M. cavernosa</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	0	1	0	4	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	0	0	3	6
<i>Sargassum hystrix</i>	0	51	0	0	<i>Mycetophyllia ferox</i>	2	0	0	1
<i>Galaxaura</i> sp.	0	0	3	0	<i>M. lamarckiana</i>	0	0	1	0
					<i>Diploria labyrinthiformis</i>	0	0	4	0
					<i>Eusmilia fastigiata</i>	0	0	1	0
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Agelas schmidti</i>	8	0	2	1	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Aplysina fistularis</i>	0	0	8	0	<i>Lopha frons</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>A. cauliniformis</i>	0	0	3	0					
<i>Verongula ardis</i>	0	0	0	1	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Featherdusters</i>	6	3	4	1
<i>Niphates digitalis</i>	0	1	2	0	<i>Christmas tree worms</i>	0	2	0	0
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	0	0	1	0					
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	0	1	0	1	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
Sponge indet.	5	0	0	0	<i>Paguristes cadenati</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Cliona</i> sp.	0	12	0	0					
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	4	0	0	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>	1	4	4	3	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>P. americana</i>	0	1	4	1	<i>Brittle star</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Muriopsis flava</i>	0	1	0	0					
<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>	1	0	0	0	<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Colonial</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Zoanthus</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<i>Ascidian</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
Hydroid sp.	1	0	0	0					

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks Rubble Quadrats  
1 August 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>PROTOZOA</b>									
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	x	x	x	x	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	0	1	3	1
					<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>	3	3	0	0
					<i>Porites porites</i>	2	0	0	0
					<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	0	0	0	2
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	1	0	2	2	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>H. tuna</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Eunice multifilosa</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>H. sp.</i>	0	3	0	0	<i>E. longicirrata</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>E. kinbergi</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>E. sp. A</i>	1	1	0	1
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	x	x	0	x	<i>E. sp. B</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Caulerpa</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	Sabellid	0	1	0	1
<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>	3	0	0	1	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Iotrochota birotulata</i>	4	2	0	9	Nudibranch	1	0	0	0
<i>Niphates erecta</i>	1	3	4	0	<i>Periglyphus listeri</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Aplysina cauliniformis</i>	4	2	2	0	<i>Vasum muricatum</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>A. fistularis</i>	14	0	3	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Callyspongia fallax</i>	1	0	0	1	<i>Echinometra viridis</i>	0	1	0	1
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	3	0	0	0
<i>I. felix</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Ophiothrix oerstedi</i>	1	0	0	0
Microcionid	13	12	2	0	Crinoid sp. (no sample)	1	0	0	0
Porifera indet.	11	0	0	0	<b>COELENTERATA</b>				
<b>CRUSTACEA</b>									
<i>Pseudopterogorgia rigida</i>	6	1	0	0	<i>Paguristes wassi</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>P. bipinnata</i>	0	0	0	1	<b>BRYOZOA</b>				
<i>P. acerosa</i>	0	0	1	0	Bryozoan indet.	0	1	0	0
<i>P. elisabethae</i>	0	0	1	0	<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>	1	0	0	1	<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	1	1	0	1
<i>P. homomalla</i>	0	1	0	0					
<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>	0	0	1	0					
<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>	0	0	0	1					
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	4	0	0	0					
<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>	5	0	3	0					

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks Grass Quadrats  
 1 August 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>					<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	8	1	0	0	<i>Eunice kinbergi</i>	0	0	4	0
<i>Halimeda tuna</i>	13	0	4	1	Terebellid	0	0	2	0
<i>H. lacrimosa</i>	0	0	0	1	Amphiromid	0	0	1	0
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	0	1	1	2	<i>Hesione picta</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>P. dumetosus</i>	10	0	0	0	Terebellid	0	0	1	0
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	0	0	4	2	<i>Eupholae</i> sp.	0	0	1	0
<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>	0	0	4	3	Sabellid	0	0	1	0
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	0	0	1	0	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Anadyomene stellata</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Glycymeris</i> sp.	0	0	1	0
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<i>Diplodonta punctata</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
Algal mat	0	0	0	1	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	1	0	2	1
Encrusting alga	0	1	0	0	<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<b>PORIFERA</b>					<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	0	1	1	0
<i>Foliolina peltata</i>	0	0	3	1	<i>D. amethysteum</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Dysidea etherea</i>	0	0	1	0	Ascidian sp. A	1	0	0	0
<i>Haliclona</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	Ascidian sp. B	0	0	5	0
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Muricea muricata</i>	0	1	0	0					
<i>Eunicea mammosa</i>	0	0	0	1					
<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>	0	0	0	1					

Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks Sand Quadrats  
 31 July 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>					<b>SIPINCULIDA</b>				
<i>Laurencia</i> sp.	1	0	0	0	<i>Phascolion</i> sp.	3	0	0	0
<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>	20	3	18	7					
<i>Acetabularia crenulata</i>	6	0	0	4					
Encrusting alga	1	0	0	0	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
Alga sp. A	0	0	0	1	<i>Crepidula aculeata</i>	1	0	0	0
Alga sp. B	0	0	0	1	<i>Olivella nivea</i>	1	1	0	1
Alga sp. C	0	0	1	0	<i>Dentalium calamus</i>	0	0	0	1
Alga sp. D	0	0	1	0					
<b>POLYCHAETA</b>					<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
Hesionid	1	0	0	0	<i>Meoma ventricosa</i>	0	1	0	0
Capitellid	1	0	0	0	<i>Holothuria</i> indet.	1	0	0	0
Glycera sp.	1	0	0	0					
Terebellid	1	0	0	0	<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
Sabellid	3	0	0	0	<i>Solitary tunicate</i>	0	0	0	1
Capitellid	0	0	1	0					
Flabelligerid	0	0	1	0					
Lumbrinereid	0	0	1	0					
Goniadid	0	0	1	0					
Cirratulid	0	0	0	1					
Sabellid	0	0	0	1					
Nereid	0	0	0	1					
Onuphid	0	0	0	1					
Nereid	0	0	1	0					

## 9.8. Site 7. The Elbow

### 9.8.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 590 m long run on a heading of 278° true passing alongside of the light and over the wreck.

12 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	18.3	Sand
2	18.3	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
3	18.3	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
4	16.8	<i>Pagurus</i> sp., <i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i> , <i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
5	16.8	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i> , red algal mat
6	16.8	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
7	16.8	<i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
8	16.8	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
9	16.8	<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
10	16.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
11	15.2	<i>Dictyota</i> algal mat, <i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
12	15.2	Hardbottom
13	13.7	Hardbottom, <i>Dictyota</i>
14	13.7	<i>Halimeda</i> sp., <i>Placospongia</i> sp.
15	13.7	<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i> , <i>Enteromorpha</i> sp.
16	13.7	Hardbottom
17	13.7	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
18	13.7	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
19	13.7	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
20	13.7	Sand
21	13.7	<i>Dictyota</i>
22	13.7	<i>Dictyota</i>
23	13.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
24	13.1	Red alga
25	13.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
26	13.1	<i>P. acerosa</i>
27	13.1	<i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
28	13.1	<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i> , <i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
29	12.2	<i>Siderastrea siderans</i>
30	13.4	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
31	12.2	Rubble, <i>Caulerpa</i> , hydroid, <i>Amphora</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> , <i>Laurencia</i> , <i>Eunice</i> , <i>Aplysina</i> , <i>Halimeda</i>
32	12.2	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
33	12.2	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
34	12.2	Sand
35	12.2	Rubble
36	12.2	<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
37	11.6	<i>Dictyota</i>
38	11.6	<i>Dictyota</i> , red alga

Site 7. The Elbow (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 590 m long run on a heading of 278° true passing alongside of the light and over the wreck.

12 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
39	11.3	<i>Dictyota</i>
40	10.9	<i>Dictyota, Millepora alcicornis</i>
41	10.9	<i>Dictyota, Homotrema rubrum, red alga</i>
42	11.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
43	10.7	<i>Dictyota</i>
44	10.1	<i>Dictyota, Homotrema rubrum</i>
45	10.1	<i>Dictyota, Homotrema rubrum, Agaricia agaricites</i>
46	9.8	<i>Dictyota, Halimeda opuntia</i>
47	9.8	<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
48	9.8	<i>H. rubrum, red alga</i>
49	9.4	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
50	9.4	<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
51	9.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
52	9.1	<i>Dictyota, Homotrema rubrum</i>
53	8.8	<i>H. rubrum</i>
54	10.7	<i>Dictyota, Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
55	10.4	<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
56	9.8	Sand, <i>H. rubrum</i>
57	10.1	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>
58	8.8	Rubble;
59	8.6	<i>Dictyota, Homotrema rubrum, filamentous red alga</i>
60	8.2	<i>Dictyota</i>
61	10.4	Sand
62	10.1	Sand.
63	10.1	Sand
64	10.1	Sand
65	10.1	Sand, rubble
66	9.1	Sand, rubble
67	10.4	<i>Dictyota</i> sp.
68	10.7	Rubble
69	10.4	Sand
70	9.8	Sand, rubble
71	9.4	Sand, rubble
72	9.4	Rubble
73	10.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
74	9.8	Sand
75	8.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
76	9.4	Rubble
77	9.4	Sand
78	9.4	Sand
79	9.4	Rubble, <i>Haliclona</i> sp.

Site 7. The Elbow (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 590 m long run on a heading of 278° true passing alongside of the light and over the wreck.

12 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
80	9.4	Rubble
81	9.4	Sand
82	9.4	Sand
83	8.8	Rubble
84	8.8	<i>Dictyota, Homotrema rubrum</i>
85	8.5	<i>Dictyota, H. rubrum</i>
86	7.9	Rubble
87	7.6	Rubble
88	6.1	Rubble
89	7.9	<i>Thais deltoidea</i> , wreck
90	6.7	Rubble
91	7.6	Rubble, <i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
92	7.6	Rubble
93	7.6	Rubble
94	7.6	Sand, rubble, <i>Laurencia, Dictyota, Amphiroa</i>
95	7.3	Sand
96	7.3	Rubble
97	7.0	<i>Cliona deletrix</i> , rubble
98	4.9	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
99	3.7	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
100	4.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
101	4.6	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
102	6.1	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
103	6.1	Rubble, <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
104	6.1	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
105	5.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
106	5.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
107	5.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
108	5.5	Rubble
109	5.5	Rubble, <i>Dictyota</i>
110	5.8	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
111	5.5	Rubble, <i>H. rubrum</i>
112	5.5	Rubble, <i>H. rubrum</i>
113	5.2	Rubble, <i>H. rubrum</i>
114	5.5	Rubble, <i>H. rubrum</i>
115	4.9	Rubble, <i>H. rubrum</i>
116	4.6	Rubble, <i>H. rubrum</i>
117	4.6	Rubble, <i>H. rubrum</i>
118	4.3	Rubble, <i>H. rubrum</i>

---

Site 7. The Elbow

---

Transect 2. About 540 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
28 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	16.5	<i>Dictyota</i>
2	17.1	Sand
3	17.1	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
4	17.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
5	15.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
6	15.8	Sand
7	15.8	<i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
8	15.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
9	15.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
10	15.1	<i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
11	15.1	<i>Dictyota, Amphirosa fragilissima</i>
12	15.1	<i>Spheciopspongia vesparia, Parazoanthus sp.</i>
13	15.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
14	14.6	<i>Dictyota</i>
15	14.0	<i>Dictyota, Cerithium litteratum, Amphirosa fragilissima</i>
16	14.0	<i>Dictyota, Amphirosa fragilissima, Dilophus alternans, Laurencia sp., brittle star</i>
17	14.0	Coralline indet.
18	14.0	<i>Dictyota</i>
19	14.0	<i>Porites divaricata, Amphirosa rigida antillana</i>
20	13.1	<i>Amphirosa, Dictyota</i>
21	13.1	<i>Amphirosa rigida, Dictyota sp.</i>
22	13.1	<i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
23	12.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
24	12.8	<i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
25	12.8	<i>Dictyota</i>
26	12.5	<i>Siderastrea radians, Dictyota</i>
27	12.5	<i>Porites asterooides</i>
28	11.6	<i>Dictyota</i>
29	11.6	<i>Styopodium zonale, Dilophus alternans, Dictyota</i>
30	11.6	<i>Solenaster hyades</i>
31	11.6	Sand
32	11.6	<i>Dictyota</i>
33	12.2	<i>Dictyota</i>
34	11.6	Sand
35	10.7	<i>Dictyota</i>
36	10.4	<i>Amphirosa sp.</i>
37	10.4	<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>
38	10.4	<i>Pterogorgia citrina</i>
39	10.4	<i>Dictyota</i>
40	10.4	Coralline
41	8.5	<i>Dictyota</i>

Site 7. The Elbow (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 540 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
28 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	8.5	<i>Dictyota</i>
43	8.5	Coralline
44	7.9	<i>Dictyota</i>
45	7.9	<i>Dictyota</i>
46	7.9	Coralline
47	9.1	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>
48	8.2	Rock
49	6.1	Sand
50	6.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
51	6.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
52	6.1	Coralline
53	6.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
54	6.1	Rubble
55	7.6	Rock
56	8.2	<i>Dictyota</i>
57	8.2	<i>Dictyota</i>
58	8.2	Coralline
59	8.2	Hardbottom
60	7.3	<i>Favia fragum</i>
61	6.4	Rubble, <i>Goniolithon</i> sp., <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
62	6.4	Sand
63	6.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
64	6.1	Hardbottom
65	6.1	Hardbottom
66	6.1	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
67	6.1	<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.
68	6.7	Sand
69	6.7	Hardbottom
70	6.7	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
71	6.1	<i>G. ventalina</i>
72	6.1	Rubble
73	6.1	Sand
74	6.1	Rubble, <i>Goniolithon</i> , <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
75	4.6	Rubble, <i>Goniolithon</i> , <i>H. rubrum</i>
76	4.6	Rubble, <i>Goniolithon</i> , <i>H. rubrum</i> , wreck
77	4.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
78	4.9	<i>Haliclona compressa</i>
79	4.9	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
80	4.9	Rubble
81	4.9	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>
82	4.9	Rock
83	4.9	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>

Site 7. The Elbow (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 540 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
28 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
84	4.9	Rubble, <i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
85	4.9	Rubble
86	3.4	<i>Dictyota</i>
87	3.4	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> , <i>Dilophus</i> , <i>Jania</i>
88	3.4	Rubble, <i>Goniolithon</i>
89	3.4	Rubble, <i>Goniolithon</i>
90	4.0	Sand
91	4.0	Rubble
92	3.0	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
93	3.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
94	3.0	Rubble
95	3.0	Sand
96	3.0	Rubble
97	3.0	Sand
98	2.7	<i>Dictyota</i>
99	2.7	Rubble
100	2.7	<i>Dictyota</i>
101	2.7	Rubble
102	2.1	<i>Dilophus</i>
103	2.1	<i>Dilophus</i>
104	2.1	Rubble
105	1.5	<i>Styropodium zonale</i>
106	1.5	<i>Dilophus</i>
107	1.5	Rubble
108	1.5	<i>Dilophus</i>
109	1.5	<i>Dilophus</i>
110	1.5	<i>Dilophus</i>
111	1.5	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>

---

Site 7. The Elbow

---

Transect 3. About 410 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m to the east of Transect 1.

19 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	13.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia rigida</i>
2	13.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cincinnis</i>
3	13.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cincinnis</i>
4	13.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cincinnis</i>
5	12.8	Algal mat
6	12.8	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
7	12.8	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
8	12.8	<i>Dictyota cincinnis, algal mat</i>
9	13.7	Sand
10	13.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
11	12.1	<i>Favia fragum</i>
12	12.2	Rock
13	11.3	<i>Pseudaxinella longichaeta</i>
14	11.0	Hardbottom
15	10.7	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
16	11.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana, Acropora cincinnis</i>
17	10.4	<i>Higginsia strigulata</i>
18	10.1	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
19	9.8	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
20	9.4	<i>Dictyota cincinnis</i>
21	11.9	<i>Bartholomea, Stenorhynchus seticornis</i>
22	12.5	Sand
23	12.2	Sand
24	12.2	Sand
25	12.2	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota, Millepora alcicornis</i>
26	12.2	Sand
27	12.2	Sand
28	12.2	<i>Meandrina meandrites</i>
29	12.2	<i>Tethya crypta</i>
30	11.9	Sand
31	11.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
32	11.9	Sand, <i>Dictyota</i>
33	11.6	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota, Sargassum</i>
34	11.6	Rubble
35	11.6	Rubble
36	11.6	Sand
37	11.6	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
38	11.6	Sand
39	11.6	<i>Dictyota</i>
40	11.3	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
41	11.6	Sand, <i>Lithothamnion</i>

Site 7. The Elbow (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 410 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m to the east of Transect 1.

19 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	11.6	<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>
43	11.6	Rubble
44	11.6	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
45	10.7	<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i>
46	10.7	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>
47	11.3	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
48	11.3	Sand
49	11.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
50	11.0	Rock
51	10.4	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
52	9.8	Rock
53	10.1	<i>Millepora alcicornis, Dictyota</i>
54	10.1	Algal mat
55	11.6	<i>Pterogorgia citrina</i>
56	11.3	Rubble
57	11.3	Rock
58	11.3	Sand, rubble
59	11.3	Sand
60	11.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
61	11.0	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota, rock</i>
62	10.7	Alga
63	10.4	Sand
64	11.0	Alga
65	11.0	Sand
66	11.0	Sand
67	10.4	Rubble
68	10.1	Sand
69	9.8	Sand
70	9.8	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
71	9.8	<i>Dilophus alternans, sand</i>
72	9.8	<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>
73	9.8	Sand, rubble
74	9.8	Sand, rubble
75	10.1	Sand, rubble
76	10.1	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
77	10.1	Sand
78	10.1	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
79	10.1	Sand
80	10.1	Filamentous green
81	10.1	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
82	10.1	Algal mat

---

### 9.8.2. Quadrats

Site 7. The Elbow Coral  
30 August 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	x	0	x	0	<i>caribaeorum</i>				
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	x	12	x	2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>	0	0	0	5
<i>Amphiroa tribulus</i>	0	0	0	2	<i>P. kallos</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>A. fragilissima</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>A. sp.</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<i>Acropora palmata</i>	x	x	x	17
<i>Jania</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	5	15	4	8
<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	<i>Favia fragum</i>	1	0	1	0
					<i>Helioseris cucullata</i>	2	3	0	6
					<i>Mycetophyllia lamarckiana</i>	1	2	1	1
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	0	1	1	0	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	11	0	1	0
<i>Agelas schmidti</i>	0	0	0	3	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>	0	x	0	0
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	0	0	0	2
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	0	1	0	0	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Niphates erecta</i>	0	3	0	4	<i>Bristle worm</i>	1	0	0	1
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	1	0	0	5	<i>Tube worm</i>	0	0	0	2
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	0	1	0	7	<i>Sabellid</i>	1	1	0	0
<i>Cliona</i> sp.	0	6	0	0	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Spongia</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<i>Siphonodictyon</i> sp.	0	0	0	0
<i>Microciona</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	<i>Microciona</i> sp.	0	0	0	0
<i>Myxellid</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	<i>Myxellid</i> sp.	0	0	0	0
Sponge sp. A	1	0	0	0	<i>Nudibranch</i>	2	0	1	0
Sponge sp. B	1	0	0	0	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
Sponge sp. C	0	0	1	0	<i>Pagurus provenzanoi</i>	1	1	1	0
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	1	0	1	1	<i>Paguristes cadenati</i>	0	1	0	0
Hydroid sp.	x	0	0	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
Anemone	0	12	0	13	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	1	1	1	3
<i>Erythropodium</i>	1	3	0	0					

Site 7. The Elbow Rubble Quadrats  
19 July 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
PROTOZOA					MOLLUSCA				
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	x	x	x	x	<i>Chiton</i> sp.	2	0	1	0
					<i>Lithophaga</i> sp.	0	0	0	1
ALGAE					<i>Cerithium algicola</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	7	8	6	9	CRUSTACEA				
<i>Neomeris annulata</i>	4	3	5	0	<i>Snapping shrimp</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Mantis shrimp</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Anadyomene stellata</i>	0	0	5	0	Crab	1	1	0	0
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	0	0	4	0	Hermit crab	1	0	0	0
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	0	0	1	0	BRYOZOA				
<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>	0	2	2	0	<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp.	x	0	x	0
Filamentous green	x	0	x	1	<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	1	0	2	0
					<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	1	0	0	1
					Filamentous red alga	0	1	0	0
					Alga indet	0	0	5	0
					<i>Padina</i> sp.	0	0	0	1
PORIFERA					<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Cliona</i> sp.	1	0	0	x	<i>Ophiothrix oerstedi</i>	0	1	0	2
<i>Dysidea</i> spp.	1	0	2	0	Brittle stars spp.	2	0	4	1
Sponge indet.	0	0	4	0	<i>Ophiocoma echinata</i>	0	1	0	0
COELENTERATA					Tunicata sp. A	1	0	0	0
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	0	0	1	2	Tunicate sp. B	0	1	0	0
<i>Bartholomea</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	Tunicate sp. C	0	1	2	0
<i>Diploria labyrinthiformis</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Ascidia nigra</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Favia fragum</i>	2	4	2	0	<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	0	3	0	1
<i>Porites porites</i>	0	2	0	0	POLYCHAETA				
<i>Siderastrea radians</i>	2	1	0	3	Sabellid sp.	1	1	0	1
					Serpulid sp.	1	0	0	0
					Featherduster	3	0	0	0
					Worm Indet.	0	1	0	0

Site 7. The Elbow Hardbottom Quadrats  
30 August 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Padina</i> sp.	23	23	21	8	<i>Pterogorgia citrina</i>	12	6	15	1
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	x	x	x	x	<i>P. anceps</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	4	15	6	6	<i>Eunicea calyculata</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Halimeda tuna</i>	2	1	20	7	<i>calyculata</i>				
<i>H. incrassata</i>	0	0	0	11	<i>Plexaura</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Laurencia</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<i>Porites porites</i>	2	0	0	0
<i>Amphiroa tribulus</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Favia fragum</i>	2	0	0	0
<i>A. sp. A</i>	0	0	0	1	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	0	2	0	2
					<i>S. radians</i>	1	0	1	0
					<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>	0	x	0	x
					<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	0	0	0	1
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Porites asterooides</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>H. sp.</i>	1	0	1	0	<i>Diploria labyrinthiformis</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Niphates digitalis digitalis</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Zooanthids</i> sp. A	0	1	0	1
<i>Epipolasis</i> sp.	1	0	0	0	<i>Zoanthus</i> sp. B	0	0	0	1
<i>Aplysina cauliniformis</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Anemone</i>	0	0	0	2
<i>Tethya crypta</i>	0	0	0	1					
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	0	1	10	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	6	5	6	2	<i>Sabellid</i>	1	0	1	1
<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>	2	0	0	0	<i>Arabella</i> sp.	1	0	0	0
<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>	3	0	0	0	<i>Nereid</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	6	6	6	3	<i>Eunice kinbergi</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>P. acerosa</i>	3	0	1	0					
<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>	2	1	3	0	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<i>P. grisea</i>	0	2	0	0	<i>Crab</i>	1	0	0	0
					<i>Hermit crab</i>	0	0	0	1
					<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
					<i>Ophionereis squamulosa</i>	0	1	0	0

Site 7. The Elbow Sand Quadrats  
30 August 1981

---

Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4

---

PROTOZOA

*Homotrema rubrum*      14    17    7    0

SIPUNCULIDA

Phascolion sp.	3	0	0	0
Sipunculid indet.	1	0	0	0

POLYCHAETA

<i>Eunice</i> sp.	1	1	0	1
<i>Glycera</i> sp.	1	0	0	0
<i>Nephtys</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
Sigalionid	0	1	0	0

MOLLUSCA

<i>Dentalium calamus</i>	3	2	3	0
<i>Olivella nivea</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Tellina listeri</i>	1	0	0	0

---

## 9.9. Site 8. Carysfort Reef

### 9.9.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 785 m long run on a heading of 293° true to and past Carysfort Light.  
15 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	16.8	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
1	16.8	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Amphiroa fragilissima</i>
2	16.5	Algal mat
3	16.2	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
4	16.2	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
5	16.5	Sand
6	16.2	<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>
7	16.2	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
8	15.8	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
9	15.8	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
10	15.5	Rock
11	15.0	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
12	15.0	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
13	14.9	Filamentous red
14	14.9	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
15	14.9	<i>Galaxaura obtusata, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
16	14.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
17	14.0	<i>Sargassum hystrix</i>
18	14.6	Sand
19	14.6	Sand
20	13.7	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
21	13.4	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
22	13.4	Rock
23	13.4	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
24	13.4	Sand
25	13.1	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Amphiroa tribulus</i>
26	12.8	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Galaxaura obtusata</i>
27	12.5	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
28	12.8	Sand over rock
29	12.8	Sand over rock
30	12.5	Sand
31	12.2	Sand
32	11.9	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
33	11.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
34	11.6	<i>Halimeda tuna, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
35	11.6	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
36	11.6	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
37	11.3	<i>Dilophus alternans, Dictyota cervicornis</i>
38	11.3	Sand
39	11.0	<i>Galaxaura obtusata, Cerithium litteratum, Dilophus, Dictyota</i>

Site 8. Carysfort Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 785 m long run on a heading of 293° true to and past Carysfort Light.  
15 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
40	10.7	Sand
41	10.7	Sand
42	10.7	Rock
43	9.8	Sponge
44	9.1	Rock
45	9.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
46	9.1	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
47	8.5	<i>Anthosigmella varians</i>
48	8.5	<i>Cerithium litteratum</i> , algal mat
49	9.1	Rock
50	9.1	Rock
51	9.8	<i>Galaxaura obtusata</i>
52	10.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
53	11.0	Algal mat
54	11.0	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
55	11.0	Sand, rubble
56	11.3	<i>Dilophus</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> , <i>Amphiroa tribulus</i>
57	11.6	<i>Dilophus</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
58	11.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
59	12.2	<i>Dilophus</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
60	13.7	Sand
61	13.7	Sand
62	15.5	Sand
63	15.5	Algal mat
64	16.2	Algal mat, rubble
65	16.8	Algal mat, rubble
66	16.8	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
67	16.8	<i>Dictyota</i> , <i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i> , <i>Jania</i> sp.
68	16.8	Sand, rubble
69	16.8	Algal mat
70	16.8	Sand
71	16.8	Sand
72	16.5	<i>Pseudaxinella lunaecharta</i>
73	15.2	Sand
74	14.9	Coralline
75	13.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
76	12.5	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
77	11.9	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
78	11.3	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
79	11.0	<i>Dictyota</i>
80	11.0	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
81	10.7	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>

Site 8. Carysfort Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 785 m long run on a heading of 293° true to and past Carysfort Light.  
15 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
82	11.0	<i>Acropora cervicornis, Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
83	11.0	Hardbottom
84	11.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
85	10.4	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
86	10.4	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
87	11.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
88	10.7	Rubble
89	10.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
90	9.8	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
91	8.0	Algal mat
92	7.6	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
93	7.6	Hardbottom
94	7.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
95	7.6	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
96	7.6	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
97	7.3	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
98	6.7	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
99	6.4	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
100	7.0	<i>D. alternans</i>
101	6.4	<i>D. alternans</i>
102	6.1	<i>D. alternans</i>
103	6.4	Algal mat
104	6.4	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
105	6.4	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
106	6.4	Gorgonian
107	4.6	Hardbottom
108	4.6	Hardbottom
109	6.1	Hardbottom
110	4.6	Hardbottom
111	6.1	Hardbottom
112	6.1	Hardbottom
113	6.1	Hardbottom
114	3.0	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
115	4.6	<i>M. complanata</i>
116	3.7	<i>Plexaura mammosa</i>
117	2.7	<i>P. mammosa, Gorgia ventalina</i>
118	2.1	<i>Gorgia ventalina</i>
119	3.0	<i>G. ventalina</i>
120	2.1	Hardbottom
121	1.8	Hardbottom
122	1.8	<i>Porites porites</i>
123	1.8	<i>Porites porites</i>

Site 8. Carysfort Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 785 m long run on a heading of 293° true to and past Carysfort Light.  
15 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
124	1.8	Hardbottom
125	1.2	Hardbottom
126	0.6	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
127	0.3	Rubble
128	0.1	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
129	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
130	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
131	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
132	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
133	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
134	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
135	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
136	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
137	0.1	<i>A. palmata</i>
138	0.1	<i>Plexaura mammosa</i>
139	0.1	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
140	0.1	Dead coral
141	0.1	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
142	0.1	Dead coral
143	0.1	Dead coral
144	0.1	Dead coral
145	0.1	Dead coral
146	0.1	<i>Acropora palmata</i>
147	0.1	Dead coral
148	0.1	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
149	0.1	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
150	0.1	Algal mat
151	0.1	<i>Diploria strigosa</i>
152	0.2	Dead coral
153	0.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
154	0.2	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
155	0.1	Sand
156	0.1	<i>Condylactis gigantea</i>
157	0.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>

---

Site 8. Carysfort Reef

---

Transect 2. About 780 m long run on a heading of 293° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
16 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	17.1	<i>Sargassum hystrix</i>
2	16.5	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
3	16.5	<i>Sargassum hystrix</i>
4	15.8	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
5	15.8	Rock
6	15.2	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
7	15.2	Rock
8	15.2	<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
9	15.2	Sand
10	15.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
11	15.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>
12	15.2	Rubble
13	14.6	Coralline alga
14	14.6	Hardbottom
15	14.3	<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> sp., sponge
16	14.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
17	14.0	Algal mat
18	13.7	Sponge
19	13.7	Sand
20	13.7	Sand
21	13.7	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
22	13.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
23	13.4	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i> , calcareous alga
24	12.8	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>
25	12.9	<i>Sargassum hystrix</i> , <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
26	12.8	Hardbottom
27	12.8	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
28	12.5	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
29	12.2	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
30	12.2	Hardbottom, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
31	12.2	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
32	12.2	<i>Halimeda</i> sp.
33	11.9	<i>Udotea flabellum</i>
34	11.0	<i>Sargassum hystrix</i>
35	11.0	Hardbottom
36	10.7	Hardbottom
37	10.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i> , coralline
38	10.4	<i>Halimeda</i> sp., <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
39	10.4	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
40	10.4	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
41	9.8	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>

Site 8. Carysfort Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 780 m long run on a heading of 293° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
16 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	9.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
43	9.1	<i>Niphates</i> sp.
44	9.1	<i>Dilophus alternans, Sargassum hystrix</i>
45	9.1	<i>Dictyota cincinnis</i>
46	9.1	<i>Dictyota cincinnis, Sargassum hystrix</i>
47	9.8	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
48	10.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
49	11.0	<i>Dictyota cincinnis</i>
50	11.6	<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>
51	12.2	Hardbottom
52	12.2	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>
53	12.2	Hardbottom, <i>H. rubrum</i>
54	12.2	<i>Dictyota cincinnis</i>
55	12.2	Hardbottom
56	12.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
57	12.8	Sand, rubble
58	12.8	Sand, rubble
59	12.8	Sand, rubble
60	12.8	Sand, rubble
61	12.8	Sand
63	13.1	Sand, rubble
64	12.9	<i>Syringodium</i>
65	12.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i> , green alga
66	12.8	<i>Syringodium</i>
67	13.1	<i>Halimeda, Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>
68	13.4	<i>Dictyota, Halimeda</i>
69	13.4	Sand
70	13.4	Alga
71	14.6	Sand
72	14.3	Sand
73	14.0	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
74	14.3	<i>Agaricia agaricites, Dictyota, Lithothamnion</i>
75	14.3	Sand
76	14.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
77	14.3	Sand
78	14.6	Sand
79	14.6	Sand
80	14.6	Sand
81	14.6	Sand
82	13.1	<i>Dictyota cincinnis</i>
83	12.2	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
84	11.6	Calcareous alga

Site 8. Carysfort Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 780 m long run on a heading of 293° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
16 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
85	10.7	<i>Udotea flabellum, Dilophus alternans</i>
86	10.1	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
87	9.4	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
88	9.1	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
89	8.8	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
90	8.5	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
91	7.9	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
92	7.9	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
93	7.6	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota, Agaricia agaricites</i>
94	7.0	<i>Meandrina meandrites</i>
95	6.1	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
96	6.1	<i>Dilophus, Dictyota</i>
97	6.1	Rock
98	6.1	Rock
99	6.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
100	5.5	<i>Eunicea succinea</i>
101	6.4	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, Gorgonia ventalina</i>
102	6.4	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
103	5.8	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
104	5.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
105	5.8	<i>Porites asterooides</i>
106	4.6	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
107	3.7	<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>
108	4.3	<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>
109	3.4	<i>P. mammillosa</i>
110	2.4	Hardbottom
111	2.7	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
112	2.4	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
113	2.4	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
114	2.1	Sand
115	2.4	Rock
116	3.4	<i>Gorgonia ventalina, Diploria clivosa</i>
117	3.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
118	3.4	Rubble
119	2.4	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
120	2.4	Rubble
121	2.7	<i>Dictyota cervicornis, H. incrassata</i>
122	2.7	Rubble
123	2.4	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
124	1.8	Rubble
125	1.8	Rubble
126	1.5	Filamentous algal mat

Site 8. Carysfort Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 780 m long run on a heading of 293° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
16 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
127	1.5	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
128	1.5	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
129	1.5	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
130	1.2	<i>Porites astreoides</i>
131	1.2	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
132	1.2	Rubble
133	1.5	Rubble
134	1.5	<i>Porites astreoides</i>
135	1.5	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
136	1.8	Filamentous alga

---

Site 8. Carysfort Reef

---

Transect 3. About 210 m long run on a heading of 293° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
17 July 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	21.9	<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> sp., <i>Jania</i> sp.
2	21.9	<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i> , <i>Dictyota</i> sp., <i>Jania</i> sp.
3	18.5	Sand
4	18.3	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
5	16.5	<i>D. cervicornis</i>
6	15.5	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i> , <i>Dysidea</i> sp., <i>Dictyota</i> sp.
7	14.9	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i> , <i>Dysidea</i> sp.
8	13.7	<i>Dictyota</i> sp., <i>D. cervicornis</i>
9	13.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Sargassum hystrix</i> , <i>Galaxaura obtusata</i>
10	12.2	Rubble
11	10.7	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
12	9.1	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
13	8.5	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
14	7.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
15	6.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i> , brittle stars
16	6.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i> , <i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
17	5.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia kallos</i>
18	4.9	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
19	5.8	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
20	4.8	Rubble
21	6.1	<i>Pseudopterogorgia kallos</i>
22	5.5	Coral indet.
23	4.6	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
24	4.3	Rock
25	6.1	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
26	5.5	<i>M. alcicornis</i>
27	4.6	Rubble
28	3.4	Filamentous algal mat
29	2.7	<i>Pseudopterogorgia kallos</i>
30	2.7	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
31	4.6	Rock
32	4.9	Rock
33	3.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
34	3.0	Sand
35	3.0	<i>Millepora complanata</i>
36	2.4	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
37	2.4	<i>P. mammilosa</i>
38	4.3	Hardbottom
39	5.5	<i>Palythoa mammilosa</i>
40	7.0	<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>
41	7.6	<i>Dilophus</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>
42	7.6	<i>Dilophus</i> , <i>Dictyota</i>

---

### 9.9.2. Quadrats

Site 8. Carysfort Reef Coral  
18 July 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>	1	x	2	1	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	1	0	0	5
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	0	1	0	4	<i>Diploria strigosa</i>	0	0	4	0
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	0	x	1	7	<i>Mycetophyllia</i> sp.	0	0	0	1
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	0	1	0	1	Anemones	3	0	2	1
<i>Amphiroa tribulus</i>	0	1	0	1	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp.	1	0	x	0	Sabellid A	3	0	1	0
Green alga A	0	0	1	0	Sabellid B	0	0	0	2
Filamentous alga	0	4	0	1	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
Red coralline	0	1	0	0					
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	0	2	0	0	<i>Thais deltoides</i>	0	0	0	3
<i>Chondrosia collectrix</i>	0	0	1	0	<i>Cyphoma gibbosum</i>	0	0	0	2
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	Gastropod sp.	0	2	0	0
<i>Aplysina</i>	0	4	0	0	Nudibranch	2	0	1	0
<i>Aplysella</i> sp.	0	0	3	6	<i>Lima lima</i>	0	0	0	1
Dark orange sponge A	12	0	1	0	<i>Lithophaga</i> sp.	0	0	0	1
Light orange sponge B	6	0	2	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Eunicea mammosa</i>	4	0	1	1	<i>Diadema antillarum</i>	7	1	5	6
<i>E. tourneforti</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	1	1	2	2
<i>E. calyculata</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Ophiothrix oerstedi</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>E. succinea</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Ophioderma</i> sp.	0	0	0	1
<i>Muricea muricata</i>	1	0	1	0	Large brittle stars	0	0	5	0
<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>	5	1	1	1	Brittle star	0	0	0	1
<i>Gorgia ventalina</i>	0	0	4	0	<b>BRYOZOA</b>				
<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>	0	0	3	3					
<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>	0	x	1	2	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	0	0	0	1					
<i>M. complanata</i>	9	x	6	x	<i>Paguristes tortugae</i>	0	1	0	1
<i>Favia fragum</i>	1	0	0	0	<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	17	13	20	13					
<i>Porites porites</i>	7	x	16	x					
<i>P. asterooides</i>	7	3	4	x	Ascidian, compound	0	1	0	x
<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	2	0	0	1					

Site 8. Carysfort Reef Hardbottom Quadrats  
18 July 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i>	0	0	1	1	<i>P. kallos</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>H. incrassata</i>	0	0	0	2	<i>P. bipinnata</i>	0	9	0	14
<i>H. lacrimosa</i>	0	0	0	2	<i>P. rigida</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>H. sp.</i>	17	0	0	0	<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>	4	1	2	1
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	8	5	0	8	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>	0	1	0	2
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	x	x	x	x	<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	x	x	x	x	<i>Pterogorgia citrina</i>	1	0	0	1
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	0	0	1	0	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>	5	0	1	1
<i>Neomeris annulata</i>	8	0	4	0	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>	0	1	0	3
<i>Sargassum hystrix</i>	6	0	7	10	<i>Zoanthus</i> sp.	0	1	0	2
<i>hystrix</i>					<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	9	2	4	4
<i>S. h. buxifolium</i>	0	7	0	1	<i>Montastraea cavernosa</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	5	0	0	0	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	0	0	1	3
<i>Amphiroa brasiliiana</i>	0	10	0	0	<i>Porites porites</i>	0	2	0	0
Alga indet.	x	x	6	x	<i>P. asteroides</i>	0	0	1	0
Red epiphyte	1	0	0	0	<i>P. furcata</i>	2	0	2	0
Filamentous alga	0	0	0	1	<i>Favia fragum</i>	1	0	0	0
Calcareous alga indet.	0	0	17	0	<i>Siderastrea radians</i>	2	0	0	0
					<i>Bartholomea</i> sp.	1	3	0	0
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	2	1	1	1	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	2	0	0	3	Sabellid	0	1	0	0
<i>Niphates</i> sp.	0	1	0	1	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
Axinellid	0	0	0	1	<i>Cerithium eburneum</i>	1	1	1	0
Black sponge	3	0	0	0	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
Sponge indet.	0	0	0	1	<i>Periclimenes pedersoni</i>	0	5	0	0
<b>COELENTERATA</b>					<i>Stenorhynchus seticornis</i>	0	2	0	0
<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>	4	0	0	0	Alpheid shrimp	0	3	0	0
<i>Eunicea</i> sp.	0	5	0	1	Snapping shrimp	1	0	8	0
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	3	3	4	2	Hermit crab	0	2	0	0
<i>P. acerosa</i>	1	2	4	14					

Site 8. Carysfort Reef Sand Quadrats  
18 July 1981

---

Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4

---

PROTOZOA

*Homotrema rubrum*    28    16    21    17

POLYCHAETA

<i>Eunice</i> sp.	40	19	7	9
<i>Glycera</i> sp.	0	3	1	0
Capitellid	0	0	2	1

SIPUNCULIDA

*Phascolion* sp.    1    0    0    0

MOLLUSCA

*Olivella nivea*    0    1    4    5

CRUSTACEA

<i>Processa fimbriata</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Iridiopagurus</i> sp.	1	0	0	0
Shrimp sp.	1	0	0	0

---

Site 8. Carysfort Reef Rubble Quadrats  
16 July 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
PROTOZOA					POLYCHAETA				
<i>Homotrema rubrum</i>	x	x	x	x	Sabellid Polychaetes indet.	0 1	4 0	1 0	0 1
ALGAE					MOLLUSCA				
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	4	10	2	x	<i>Ischnochiton</i> sp.	2	2	1	1
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	x	x	0	0	Nudibranch	1	0	0	0
<i>Laurencia</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	<i>Thais deltoides</i>	2	1	0	4
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	0	1	1	1	<i>Cerithium</i> sp.	0	0	1	0
<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<i>Gorio</i> sp.	0	0	1	0
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	0	1	1	1	<i>Barbatia domingensis</i>	1	0	0	0
Alga sp. A	3	0	x	0	<i>Anadara notabilis</i>	0	1	0	1
Alga sp. B	0	x	0	0	Bivalve indet.	0	3	1	0
Algal mats	0	x	0	0	ECHINODERMATA				
Filamentous red alga	0	x	0	x	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	1	0	0	1
PORIFERA					<i>Ophiothrix</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Leucosella floridana</i>	0	1	0	0	Brittle stars spp.	1	3	2	0
<i>Cliona</i> sp.	0	1	0	0	Starfish (juv.)	0	1	0	0
Microcionid	1	0	0	0	CRUSTACEA				
Sponge indet.	1	1	0	0	<i>Xantha denticulata</i>	0	0	1	0
COELENTERATA					<i>Calcinus tibicens</i>	4	0	0	0
<i>Gorgia ventalina</i>	13	0	0	0	BRYOZOA				
<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>	2	1	0	0	<i>Bryozoans</i> indet.	0	1	0	0
<i>Millepora complanata</i>	1	0	0	0	ASCIDIACEA				
Anemone	0	1	0	1	Styelid sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Porites porites</i>	4	0	0	0	Tunicate A	0	1	0	0
<i>P. asteroides</i>	0	14	6	3	Tunicate B	0	0	0	1
<i>Dilporia clivosa</i>	0	0	0	1	Tunicate C	0	0	0	1

## 9.10. Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals

### 9.10.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true ending at day marker BH19.  
26 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	4.3	Sand
3	4.3	Sand
6	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Chirodota</i> sp.
9	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i> , red alga
10	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda tuna</i>
15	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	3.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
18	3.0	Mud
19	2.1	Mud
20	2.1	<i>Pseudoplexaura crucis</i>
21	1.5	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
22	2.1	<i>M. alcicornis</i>
23	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
24	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
25	2.1	<i>Thalassia</i> , filamentous alga
26	2.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
28	2.1	Silty sand
29	2.1	<i>Pseudoplexaura crucis</i>
30	2.1	Sand
31	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
32	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
33	2.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
34	2.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
35	2.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
36	2.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda incrassata, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
37	2.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	2.7	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
39	2.4	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
40	2.4	Sand

Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals (cont.)

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true ending at day marker BH19.  
26 June 1980

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	2.4	<i>Pseudoplexaura crucis</i>
42	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
44	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Didemnum candidum</i>
46	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
47	2.4	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>
48	1.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
49	1.5	<i>Plexaurella homomalla</i>
50	2.7	Sand
51	2.7	<i>Eunicea calyculata</i>
52	2.7	<i>Thalassia, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
53	2.7	<i>Thalassia, D. vermicularis</i>
54	2.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	2.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
57	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
58	2.4	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
59	2.4	<i>Pseudoplexaura americana</i>
60	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Pterogorgia anceps</i>
61	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
62	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Paguristes tortugae</i>
63	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
64	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
65	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda monile</i>
66	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Dictyosphaeria cavernosa, Anthosigmella varians, Ircinia sp.</i>
68	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Haminoea</i>
69	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Haminoea</i>
72	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Haminoea</i>
74	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Dysidea crawshayi</i>
75	2.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
77	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Haminoea, Porites porites, hydroid, flabelligerid, sipunculid</i>
78	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
79	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Didemnum candidum</i>
80	2.4	<i>Thalassia, D. candidum</i>
81	2.4	<i>Thalassia, D. candidum</i>

Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true and 300 m to the west of Transect 1.

26 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	6.0	Sand
1	6.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	6.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	6.0	Silty mud, <i>Argopecten gibbosa</i>
4	6.0	Silty mud
5	6.0	Silty mud, <i>Thalassia</i>
6	5.5	Silty mud, <i>Thalassia</i>
7	5.5	Silty mud
8	5.5	Silty mud, <i>Thalassia</i>
9	5.5	Silty mud, <i>Thalassia</i>
10	5.5	Silty mud
11	5.5	Silty mud
12	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	5.5	Silty mud
14	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	5.5	Silty mud
16	5.5	Silty mud
17	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	4.9	Silty mud
22	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	4.6	Mud
28	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	4.3	Silty mud
31	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
36	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Cistinides gouldi</i>
39	3.7	Mud
40	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true and 300 m to the west of Transect 1.

26 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
42	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Didemnum candidum</i>
45	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	2.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	2.7	Mud
48	2.4	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
49	2.4	Mud
50	2.1	Mud, <i>Thalassia</i>
51	2.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	2.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	1.8	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	1.8	<i>Thalassia</i> , tunicate
55	1.8	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	1.8	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
57	1.8	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	1.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
62	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i> , mud
66	1.5	Mud
67	1.5	<i>Pseudoplexaura crucis</i>
68	1.5	<i>Diploria strigosa</i>
69	1.5	<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>
70	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	1.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
79	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	1.3	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true and 300 m to the west of Transect 1.

29 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	5.2	Silty mud
2	5.2	Silty mud
3	5.2	Silty mud
4	5.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	5.2	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
6	5.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	5.2	Silty mud
8	5.2	Silty mud
9	5.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	5.2	<i>Syringodium</i>
11	5.2	<i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Thalassia</i>
12	5.2	<i>Syringodium</i>
13	5.2	Silty mud
14	5.2	<i>Syringodium</i>
15	5.2	<i>Syringodium</i>
16	5.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	4.6	<i>Syringodium</i>
18	4.6	<i>Syringodium</i>
19	4.6	<i>Syringodium</i>
20	4.6	Silty mud
21	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	4.3	<i>Syringodium</i>
24	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	4.3	<i>Syringodium</i>
27	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Batophora oerstedii</i>
31	3.7	Silty mud
32	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
34	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Trididemnum savignii</i>
38	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	3.7	Silty sand

Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals (cont.)

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true and 300 m to the west of Transect 1.

29 June 1980

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
44	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
45	3.7	Silty mud
46	3.7	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
47	3.7	<i>Syringodium, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
48	2.4	Sand
49	2.4	Sand
50	2.4	Rubble
51	2.4	Rubble
52	2.4	<i>Pseudoplexaura crucis</i>
53	3.0	Sand
54	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
56	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	3.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis, Haminoea sp.</i>
59	2.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	3.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis, Halimeda tuna, Anadyomene stellata, terebellid, Dysidea sp.</i>
61	3.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis, Haminoea sp., Thalassia, polychaete worm</i>
62	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
64	3.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
65	3.0	Sand
66	3.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis, Haminoea sp.</i>
67	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Haminoea sp.</i>
70	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Trididemnum savignii</i>
71	3.0	Mud, <i>Thalassia</i>
72	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
73	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	3.0	<i>Anthosigmella varians</i>
75	3.0	Sand
76	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
78	3.0	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>
79	3.0	Sand
80	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
81	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

### 9.10.2. Quadrats

Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals Coral Quadrats  
21 July 1980

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Halimeda tuna</i>	16	40	35	4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	0	0	0	4
<i>H. opuntia</i>	0	0	5	0	<i>Muricea muricata</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>	0	0	1	1
					<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>	1	2	0	0
					<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>	6	12	0	2
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	9	5	1	0	<i>Diploria strigosa</i>	3	1	0	0
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	2	0	0	0	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	0	2	0	0
<i>I. felix</i>	0	0	1	0	<i>Porites asterooides</i>	0	0	1	1
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	0	4	0	0	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Aplysina cauliniformis</i>	0	2	6	0	<i>Montastraea cavernosa</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>A. sp.</i>	0	0	1	0	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Haliclona</i> sp.	0	0	0	4	<i>Polychaete</i> indet.	0	0	0	1
<i>Cliona</i> sp.	0	0	0	3					
<i>Spongia</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	4	6	0	0	<i>Barbatia cancellaria</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Pseudoplexaura flagellosa</i>	3	1	0	3	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>P. porosa</i>	1	5	0	0	<i>Ophiothrix oerstedi</i>	0	0	2	0
<i>Eunicea mammosa</i>	1	3	0	1					
<i>E. calyculata coronata</i>	0	0	1	1	<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<i>E. knighti</i>	0	0	1	1	<i>Ascidian</i> indet.	0	1	0	0
<i>Gorgia ventalina</i>	1	0	0	1					
<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>	1	1	3	0					
<i>P. flexosa</i>	3	2	0	0					

Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals Grass Quadrats  
21 July 1980

---

Species	Quadrats		
	1	2	3-4

---

ALGAE

<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>	24	38	73
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	9	17	26
<i>H. tuna</i>	6	11	5
<i>H. monile</i>	0	0	7
<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i>	1	0	0
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	2	1	3
<i>Acetabularia</i> sp.	0	1	0

PORIFERA

<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	1	0	1
<i>Dysidea</i> sp. A	2	0	0
<i>Dysidea</i> sp. B	1	1	0
<i>Dysidea</i> sp. C	1	0	0

COELENTERATA

<i>Plexaurella dichtoma</i>	1	0	0
<i>P. fusiformis</i>	0	0	1

POLYCHAETA

Polychaete indet.	8	0	0
-------------------	---	---	---

MOLLUSCA

<i>Columbella mercatoria</i>	1	0	0
------------------------------	---	---	---

ECHINODERMATA

Brittle stars	3	0	0
---------------	---	---	---

ASCIDIACEA

Colonial tunicate indet.	4	0	0
--------------------------	---	---	---

---

Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals Sand Quadrats  
21 July 1980

---

Species	Quadrats	
	1-2	3-4

---

PORIFERA

<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	2	0
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	1
<i>Mycale angulosa</i>	1	0

COELENTERATA.

<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	1	0
<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>	1	0
<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>	1	0
<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	6	0
<i>Favia fragum</i>	1	1
<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	0	2
<i>Porites astroides</i>	0	1

POLYCHAETA

Polychaete indet.	0	1
-------------------	---	---

MOLLUSCA

<i>Chama macerophylla</i>	0	2
<i>Arca imbricata</i>	0	2

ASCIDIACEA

Solitary tunicate indet.	0	1
--------------------------	---	---

---

## 9.11. Site 10. Turtle Rocks

### 9.11.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 238° true due east of marker "6".  
13 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	3.0	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
1	3.0	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
2	3.0	Sand, rubble, <i>Amphiroa</i> sp.
3	3.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
4	3.7	<i>Plexaurella mammosa</i>
5	3.7	<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.
6	3.7	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
7	3.7	Rock, <i>Amphiroa</i> sp.
8	4.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
9	4.3	<i>Iotrochota birotulata</i>
10	4.3	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
11	4.0	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
12	3.7	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
13	3.7	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
14	3.7	<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i>
15	3.4	<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>
16	3.4	<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>
17	3.4	<i>Chondrilla</i> , <i>Thalassia</i>
18	3.7	<i>Chondrilla</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
19	3.7	<i>Chondrilla</i>
20	3.7	<i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>
21	4.3	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
22	4.3	Sand
23	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
24	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
25	4.3	<i>Anadara</i> sp.
26	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
27	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
28	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
29	4.3	Green ball alga
30	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
31	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
32	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand
33	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand
34	4.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
35	4.3	<i>Anthosigmella varians</i>
36	4.3	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
37	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	4.3	Rubble, <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
39	4.3	<i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>

Site 10. Turtle Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 238° true due east of marker "6".  
13 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
40	4.3	Sand
41	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
42	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
43	4.3	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
44	4.3	<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>
45	4.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
46	4.0	<i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>
47	4.0	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
48	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
49	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
50	4.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
51	4.0	<i>Chondrilla nucula</i> , <i>Ophiotrix</i> sp.
52	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , sand
53	4.0	Sand
54	4.0	Sand
55	4.0	Sand
56	4.0	Sand
57	4.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
58	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand
59	4.0	Sand
60	4.0	Sand
61	4.0	Sand
62	4.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
63	4.0	<i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>
64	4.0	Sand
65	4.0	Sand
66	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
67	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Homotrema rubrum</i>
68	4.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
69	4.3	<i>D. vermicularis</i> , <i>Thalassia</i>
70	4.6	<i>D. vermicularis</i> , <i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>
71	4.6	<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.
72	4.6	Sand
73	4.6	Sand
74	4.6	Sand
75	4.6	Sand
76	4.6	Sand
77	4.6	Sand
78	4.6	Sand
79	4.6	Sand
80	4.6	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>

---

Site 10. Turtle Rocks

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 238° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
13 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	6.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
1	6.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
2	6.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dictyota cernicornis</i>
3	6.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, sand</i>
4	6.8	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
5	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Didemnum amethysteum</i>
6	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dilophus alternans</i>
7	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
8	5.5	Sand
9	5.5	Rubble, <i>Dysidea, Dictyota, Halimeda</i> , bryozoan, chiton
10	5.5	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
11	5.2	Rubble, <i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>
12	4.0	<i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>
13	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dictyota cernicornis.</i>
14	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Dictyota cernicornis</i>
15	4.6	<i>Porites porites, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
16	4.6	<i>Penicillus sp.</i>
17	4.6	<i>Dilophus alternans, Didemnum amethysteum</i>
18	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.6	Rubble
20	4.6	Filamentous alga
21	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	4.6	<i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>
24	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
25	4.6	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
26	4.6	<i>Thalassia, rubble</i>
27	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Didemnum amethysteum</i>
28	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	4.6	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
30	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	4.6	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
33	4.6	Sand
34	4.6	Sand
35	3.7	Sand
36	3.7	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
37	3.7	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
38	3.7	<i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>
39	3.7	Sand
40	3.7	<i>Thalassia, sand</i>
41	3.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>

Site 10. Turtle Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 238° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
13 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	3.7	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
43	3.7	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Syringodium</i>
44	3.7	Sand
45	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	4.6	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
47	4.6	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
48	4.6	Sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
49	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand
51	4.6	<i>Anthosigmella varians</i>
52	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	4.6	<i>Porites porites</i>
54	4.6	<i>Dysidea etherea</i> , <i>Didemnum amethysteum</i>
55	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand
56	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	4.6	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>
59	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	4.6	<i>Dysidea etherea</i>
61	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	4.6	<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
63	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	4.6	<i>Dysidea etherea</i>
67	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	4.6	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
70	4.6	Filamentous alga
71	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.6	<i>Olivella nivea</i>
74	4.6	Sand
75	4.6	Sand
76	4.6	Sand
77	4.6	Sand
78	4.6	Sand
79	4.6	Sand
80	4.6	Sand

---

Site 10. Turtle Rocks

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 238° true and 300 m east of Transect 2.  
13 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	3.0	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
2	3.0	<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i>
3	3.0	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>
4	2.4	Red coralline, <i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>
5	2.4	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
6	1.8	<i>Acropora palmata</i> (50% white spot)
7	1.8	<i>A. cervicornis</i>
8	1.8	Sand
9	1.8	<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>
10	1.8	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>
11	1.8	<i>Muricea muricata</i>
12	1.8	Hardbottom
13	1.8	<i>Siderastrea radians</i>
14	1.8	Filamentous alga
15	1.8	<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>
16	1.8	<i>Porites porites</i>
17	1.8	Rubble
18	1.8	<i>Laurencia</i> sp.
19	1.8	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i> (50% white spot)
20	1.8	Sand
21	1.8	<i>Porites porites</i>
22	1.8	<i>Laurencia</i> sp.
23	1.8	<i>Diploria strigosa</i>
24	1.8	<i>Montastraea cavernosa</i>
25	1.8	<i>Muricea muricata</i>
26	1.8	Sand, rubble
27	1.8	<i>Muricea muricata</i>
28	1.8	Rubble, sand
29	1.8	Rubble, sand
30	3.0	Rubble, <i>Thalassia</i>
31	3.0	Rubble, <i>Homotrema rubrum</i> on rubble
32	3.0	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
33	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	3.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
35	3.0	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
36	3.0	<i>Cistenides regalis</i>
37	3.0	<i>Tedania ignis</i>
38	3.0	<i>Dilophus alternans</i>
39	3.0	<i>Syringodium</i> , <i>Dilophus alternans</i>
40	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
42	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 10. Turtle Rocks (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 238° true and 300 m east of Transect 2.  
13 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
47	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
48	3.0	<i>Anadyomene stellata, Dictyota</i> , solitary tunicate
49	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	3.0	<i>Dysidea</i> sp.
52	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	3.0	<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba, Chondrilla nucula</i>
55	3.0	<i>Laurencia</i>
56	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	3.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
58	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	3.0	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
61	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	3.0	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>
68	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	3.0	<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>
79	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

### 9.11.2. Quadrats

Site 10. Turtle Rocks Coral Quadrats  
3 October 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>									
<i>Thalassia</i>	5	3	15	0	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>	2	0	5	0
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	0	4	2	0	<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>H. tuna</i>	0	0	2	0	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	4	2	4	4
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	0	1	0	1	<i>Porites asterooides</i>	4	7	6	10
<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i>	2	3	x	1	<i>P. porites</i>	1	1	0	1
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	0	5	2	3	<i>Favia fragum</i>	4	0	1	0
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	0	1	0	1	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	1	0	0	0
Algal mat	x	0	0	0	<i>Diploria clivosa</i>	1	0	1	0
Filamentous red	0	1	0	0	<i>Acropora cervicornis</i>	x	x	x	2
<b>PORIFERA</b>									
<i>Aplysina</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	2	0	5	1	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	0	1	0	2
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>S. radians</i>	0	0	2	0
<i>H. oculata</i>	1	0	0	0	<i>Diploria labyrinthiformis</i>	0	0	1	x
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	2	2	0	2	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>	0	0	0	x
<i>Niphates erecta</i>	1	1	1	0	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i>	0	0	4	0	<i>Polychaetes</i> spp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Thalysias juniperina</i>	0	6	0	1	<i>Sabellids</i>	0	0	3	1
Keratose indet.	1	0	3	1	<i>Serpulid</i>	0	0	0	2
Orange sponge indet.	0	0	1	0	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<b>COELENTERATA</b>									
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i>	2	2	0	0	<i>Coralliophila caribaea</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>	4	x	3	0	Snail sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>P. acerosa</i>	0	1	0	0	<i>Barbatia cancellaria</i>	0	0	0	2
<i>Pseudoplexaura flagellosa</i>	3	2	3	0	<i>Isognomon</i> sp.	0	0	0	1
<i>P. crucis</i>	1	0	0	0	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<i>P. porosa</i>	2	1	0	0	<i>Paguristes</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Plexaura homomalla</i>	1	1	1	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>P. flexosa</i>	1	0	2	0	Brittle star	1	1	0	0
<i>Eunicea mammosa</i>	1	1	1	0	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	0	0	0	?
<i>E. fusca</i>	0	0	1	0	<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<i>Muricea muricata</i>	0	1	0	0	Solitary tunicate				
<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1

Site 10. Turtle Rocks Grass Quadrats  
27 August 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>					<b>COELENTERATA</b>				
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	19	0	0	0	<i>Manicina areolata</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>H. tuna</i>	2	0	3	0	<i>Cladocora arbuscula</i>	0	1	2	1
<i>Opuntia triloba</i>	0	23	14	17	<i>Porites porites</i>	0	1	0	2
<i>H. discoides</i>	0	0	0	6	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	0	0	0	2
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	0	1	0	1					
<i>P. dumetosus</i>	0	0	0	4	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Batophora oerstedii</i>	0	0	0	5					
<i>Dictyosphaeria cavernosa</i>	0	3	0	0	Feather worms	2	0	4	4
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	0	3	0	0	Tube worms in sponges	0	5	0	0
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	2	0	2	0	<i>Hermodice carunculata</i>	0	5	0	0
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	22	30	20	16					
<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>	0	2	1	4	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<b>PORIFERA</b>					<i>Astrea phoebia</i>	2	0	1	0
<i>Dysidea etherea</i>	8	10	7	8	<i>Tegula fasciata</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	0	3	2	4	<i>Murex recurvirostris</i>	0	0	0	4
<i>Tedania ignis</i>	7	18	0	18					
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	4	0	5	0	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	3	0	0					
<i>Anthosigmella vaginalis</i>	0	1	0	1	Crab (got away)	0	1	0	0
<i>Haliclona viridis</i>	0	0	0	1					
<i>Choristida</i> sp.	0	0	0	2	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
Red sponge indet.	0	0	3	0	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>	0	1	0	0
Sponge indet.	0	0	0	2	<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>	0	0	0	1
Sponge indet.	0	0	0	2	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	0	1	0	0
					<i>Ophiothrix oerstedii</i>	0	1	1	0
					Brittle star indet.	1	3	0	5
					Starfish	0	0	1	0
<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>									
					<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	0	1	0	1
					<i>D. amethysteum</i>	0	2	0	0

Site 10. Turtle Rocks Sand Quadrats  
27 August 1981

---

Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4

---

ALGAE

<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	6	0	0	2
<i>P. sp.</i>	3	0	0	2
<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>	1	8	0	1
<i>Caulerpa prolifera</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Bostrychia montagnei</i>	0	1	0	0
Alga sp. A	0	1	0	0
Alga sp. B	0	0	1	0
Alga sp. C	0	0	1	0
Alga sp. D	0	0	0	1

ECHINODERMATA

<i>Astropecten duplicatus</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Mellita sexiesperforata</i>	0	0	1	0

---

## 9.12. Site 11. Ocean Reef

### 9.12.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true ending 500 m from navigation marker "2".

27 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	4.0	Silty sand
4	4.0	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
5	4.0	<i>H. tuna</i>
6	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	4.0	Silty sand
8	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	4.0	Silty sand
12	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	4.0	Silty sand
14	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	4.0	Silty sand with small fecal pellets
16	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	4.0	Silty sand
18	4.0	Silty sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.0	Silty sand mound
20	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	4.0	Silty sand
23	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
26	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	4.0	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
29	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	4.0	Silty sand
33	4.0	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
34	4.0	Silty sand
35	4.0	Silty sand mound
36	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	4.0	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
38	4.0	Silty sand
39	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 11. Ocean Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true ending 500 m from navigation marker "2".

27 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
40	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
42	4.0	Silty sand
43	4.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
44	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	4.0	Silty sand
48	4.0	Silty sand, <i>Thalassia</i>
49	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	4.0	Silty sand mound
51	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	4.0	Silty sand mound
54	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	4.0	<i>Halimeda</i> sp.
57	4.0	Silty sand mound
58	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	4.0	Silty sand mound
60	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	4.0	Silty sand mound
64	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	4.0	Silty sand
66	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	4.0	Hydroid
70	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	4.0	<i>Haliclona viridis</i>
72	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	4.0	Silty sand
77	4.0	Silty sand
78	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	4.0	Silty sand mound

---

Site 11. Ocean Reef

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
23 August 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Tegula fasciata</i>
5	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	4.0	Sand mound
7	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Plexaura lamourouxii</i>
15	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand mound
16	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand mound
17	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Demospongia</i> indet.
18	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
21	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand mound
23	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand mound
24	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	4.3	Sand
28	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
32	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda</i> sp.
33	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	4.3	Sand mound, <i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
36	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
39	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
42	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 11. Ocean Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
23 August 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand mound
45	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
48	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
51	4.6	<i>Thalassia, H. incrassata</i>
52	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	4.6	Sand
55	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	4.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	4.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	4.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	4.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	4.2	Sand
67	4.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	4.2	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	4.2	<i>Thalassia, sand</i>
70	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	4.6	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
79	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

Site 11. Ocean Reef

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
23 August 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
1	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
2	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	3.7	Sand mound
4	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
5	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda</i>
10	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	3.7	Sand mound
13	3.7	Sand
14	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda</i>
17	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
21	4.0	<i>Thalassia, C. orbicularis</i>
22	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	4.0	Sand
26	4.0	<i>Thalassia, sand</i>
27	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	4.0	Sand mound
29	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	4.0	Sand mound
34	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	4.0	Sand
40	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
41	4.0	Sand mound

Site 11. Ocean Reef (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 288° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
23 August 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	4.0	Sand mound, <i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
46	4.0	Sand mound, <i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
47	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
52	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	4.0	Sand mound
54	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	4.0	Sand mound
56	4.0	Sand
57	4.0	Sand mound
58	4.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
59	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	4.0	Sand mound
62	4.0	Sand mound
63	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
64	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	4.0	Sand mound, <i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
67	4.0	Sand mound
68	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
70	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	4.0	Sand mound, <i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
72	4.0	Sand mound
73	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	4.0	Sand mound
77	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

### 9.12.2. Quadrats

Site 11. Ocean Reef Grass Quadrats  
23 August 1980

Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>				
<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	7	0	0	0
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	3	0	0	0
<i>Penicillus</i> sp.	0	0	0	2
<b>PORIFERA</b>				
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Desmacella</i> sp.	1	0	0	0
<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Modulus modulus</i>	1	0	0	8
<i>Astrea phoebia</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>A. tecta tecta</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>	1	2	0	3
<i>Anadara floridana</i>	1	2	0	3
<i>Glycymeris pectinata</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Laevicardium laevigatum</i>	0	0	1	1
<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>Schizaster orbignyana</i>	0	0	0	1
<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<i>Microcosmus jelleri</i>	0	0	2	0

## 9.13. Site 12. Turtle Harbor

### 9.13.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 318° true starting 100 m inshore of marker "27" on a range with Carysfort Light.

28 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , muddy sand
1	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	4.3	Muddy sand
3	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	4.5	Muddy sand
5	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	4.5	Muddy sand
8	4.5	Muddy sand
9	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	4.5	Muddy sand
16	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	4.5	Muddy sand
18	4.5	Muddy sand
19	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	4.5	Muddy sand
22	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	4.5	Muddy sand
27	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	4.5	Muddy sand
29	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	4.5	Muddy sand
34	4.5	Muddy sand
35	4.5	Muddy sand
36	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	4.5	Muddy sand

Site 12. Turtle Harbor (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 318° true starting 100 m inshore of marker "27" on a range with Carysfort Light.

28 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
39	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
42	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	4.5	Muddy sand
47	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	4.5	Muddy sand
50	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	4.5	<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>
53	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	4.5	Muddy sand
55	4.5	Muddy sand
56	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	4.5	Muddy sand
58	4.5	Muddy sand
59	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	4.5	Muddy sand
65	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	4.5	Muddy sand
67	4.5	Muddy sand
68	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	4.5	Muddy sand
76	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 12. Turtle Harbor (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 318° true starting 100 m inshore of marker "27" on a range with Carysfort Light.

28 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
---------------	-----------------	-------------------------

---

78	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	4.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	4.5	Muddy sand

---

Site 12. Turtle Harbor

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 318° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
28 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	5.5	Muddy sand
3	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	5.5	Muddy sand
6	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	5.5	Muddy sand
8	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	5.5	Muddy sand
10	5.5	Muddy sand
11	5.5	Muddy sand
12	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	5.5	<i>Syringodium</i>
14	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	5.5	Muddy sand
18	5.5	Muddy sand
19	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	5.5	Sand
21	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	5.5	Muddy sand
24	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	5.5	Muddy sand
27	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	5.5	Muddy sand
29	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	5.5	Muddy sand
32	5.5	Muddy sand
33	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	5.5	<i>Penicillus dumetosus</i>
38	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	5.5	<i>Andara notabilis</i>
40	5.5	Muddy sand
41	5.5	Muddy sand
42	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 12. Turtle Harbor (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 318° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
29 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
44	5.5	Muddy sand
45	5.5	Muddy sand
46	5.5	<i>Cistenides regalis</i>
47	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	5.5	Muddy sand
51	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	5.5	Muddy sand
54	5.5	Muddy sand
55	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	5.5	Muddy sand
57	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	5.5	Sand
61	5.5	Muddy sand
62	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	5.5	Muddy sand
67	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	5.5	Muddy sand
70	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	5.5	Muddy sand
73	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	5.5	Muddy sand
76	5.5	Muddy sand
77	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	5.5	Muddy sand

---

Site 12. Turtle Harbor

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 318° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
28 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	6.1	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
1	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Laevidarium laevigatum</i>
4	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus capitatus, Codakia orbicularis</i>
7	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Dorid nudibranch</i>
10	6.1	<i>Spheciopspongia vesparia</i>
11	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
13	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda monile</i>
17	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	6.1	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
22	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	6.1	Sand
26	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
28	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Linga pensylvanica</i>
30	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus capitatus</i>
31	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
38	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
39	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 12. Turtle Harbor (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 318° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
28 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
48	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus dumetosus</i>
51	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata, Codakia orbicularis</i>
52	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand burrows
53	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus capitatus</i>
57	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Astraea sp.</i>
61	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda monile</i>
76	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
77	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
80	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

### 9.13.2. Quadrats

Site 12. Turtle Harbor Grass Quadrats  
29 August 1981

Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>				
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	3	0	5	0
<i>H. sp.</i>	0	1	0	9
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	5	3	10	6
<i>P. lamourouxii</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>P. sp.</i>	0	2	0	1
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	5	0	0	0
<i>Avrainvillea nigricans</i>	5	0	0	0
<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Loimia</i> sp.	0	0	3	0
Terebellid A	2	0	0	0
Terebellid B	0	0	0	1
<i>Sabella melanostigma</i>	1	0	0	0
<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Modulus modulus</i>	2	5	1	1
<i>Astraea tecta</i>	0	0	1	1
<i>A. phoebia</i>	0	1	0	0
<i>Modiolus americanus</i>	1	1	0	0
<i>Glycymeris pectinata</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Arca zebra</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Codakia orbicular</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Pecten antillarum</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Laevicardium laevigatum</i>	0	0	0	1
<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<i>Paguristes puncticeps</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>P. sp. A</i>	1	0	0	0
Callianassid sp.	0	0	0	6
<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>Actinopyga agassizi</i>	1	0	0	1

9.14. Site 13. North Channel

9.14.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true starting at the base of marker "32".

11 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
1	4.6	Mud
2	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Manicina areolata</i> , sponge indet.
4	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	3.7	Silty mud
6	3.7	Silty mud, <i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
7	3.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
10	3.7	Silty mud
11	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
13	3.7	Silty mud
14	3.7	<i>Halimeda</i> sp., <i>Ophionereis squamulosa</i>
15	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	3.7	<i>Aplysina caerulea</i>
18	3.7	Silty mud on hardbottom
19	3.7	Silty mud on hardbottom
20	3.7	Silty mud on hardbottom
21	3.7	Silty mud on hardbottom
22	3.7	Silty mud on hardbottom
23	3.7	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
24	3.7	<i>Udotea, Ircinia felix</i>
25	3.7	<i>Enteromorpha, Halimeda</i> sp.
26	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	3.7	<i>Arca zebra, Homotrema rubrum</i>
28	3.7	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
29	3.7	Silty mud over hardbottom
30	3.7	<i>Halimeda</i> sp.
31	3.7	<i>Aplysina caerulea</i> , <i>Enteromorpha</i> , <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
32	3.7	Silty mud
33	3.7	Silty mud
34	1.8	Silty mud
35	1.8	<i>Gracilaria ferox, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
36	1.8	<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
37	1.8	<i>Halimeda</i> sp.
38	1.8	<i>Halimeda</i> sp., <i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>

Site 13. North Channel

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true starting at the base of marker "32".

11 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
39	1.8	<i>Gracilaria ferox, Dasycladus</i>
40	3.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
41	3.0	<i>Ophionereis squamulosa</i>
42	3.0	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
43	3.0	Sand
44	3.0	Sandy mud
45	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha, Dasycladus</i>
46	3.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
47	3.0	Sandy mud
48	3.0	<i>Ircinia felix</i>
49	3.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
50	3.0	Sandy mud over hardbottom
51	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
52	3.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
53	3.0	<i>Gracilaria ferox, Enteromorpha</i>
54	3.0	Sponge
55	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
56	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha, Acetabularia crenulata</i>
57	3.0	<i>Thalassia, Enteromorpha, Dictyosphaeria cavernosa</i>
58	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
59	1.8	<i>Dasycladus</i>
60	1.8	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
61	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
62	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
63	3.0	<i>Ircinia felix</i>
64	3.0	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
65	3.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
66	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
67	3.0	<i>Gracilaria ferox</i>
68	3.0	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
69	1.8	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
70	1.8	<i>Enteromorpha, Halimeda sp.</i>
71	1.8	<i>Dasycladus</i>
72	1.8	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
73	1.8	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
74	1.5	<i>Dasycladus</i>
75	1.5	<i>Enteromorpha, Halimeda sp.</i>
76	1.5	<i>Dasycladus</i>

Site 13. North Channel

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true starting at the base of marker "32".

11 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
77	1.5	Muddy sand, hardbottom, <i>Caulerpa prolifera</i>
78	1.5	Sandy mud, <i>Cliona deletrix</i>
79	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	1.5	<i>Acetabularia crenulata, Halimeda incrassata</i>

---

Site 13. North Channel

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
13 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
1	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
2	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	4.6	Mud, <i>Chione paphia</i>
6	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	4.6	Silty mud
17	4.6	Silty mud
18	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
19	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	4.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	4.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	4.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.1	Mud
25	4.1	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
26	4.1	Silty mud
27	4.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
32	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Glycymeris pectinata</i>
35	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
36	4.3	Silty mud
37	4.3	Silty mud
38	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
42	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Manicina areolata</i>

Site 13. North Channel (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 1.  
13 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Porites divaricata</i>
45	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	4.3	Silty mud
50	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	4.3	<i>Thalassia, silty mud</i>
53	4.3	<i>Haliclona coerulescens</i>
54	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	4.6	Silty mud
57	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	4.3	Silty mud
60	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	3.7	Silty mud
62	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	3.7	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
67	3.7	Sand over hardbottom
68	3.7	<i>Dasycladus, Laurencia, Homotrema rubrum</i>
69	3.7	<i>Dasycladus</i>
70	3.7	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>
71	3.7	Sand on hardbottom
72	3.7	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
73	3.7	<i>H. incrassata</i>
74	3.7	<i>Dasycladus</i>
75	3.7	Sand over hardbottom
76	3.7	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
77	3.7	<i>H. incrassata</i>
78	3.7	<i>Laurencia, Halimeda sp.</i>
79	3.7	Sand over hardbottom
80	4.2	Sand over hardbottom

---

Site 13. North Channel

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
13 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
1	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
2	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
4	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , silty mud
5	3.7	Silty mud
6	3.7	Silty mud
7	3.7	Silty mud, <i>Thalassia</i>
8	3.7	Silty mud, <i>Thalassia</i>
9	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	3.7	Silty mud
12	3.7	<i>Ircinia felix</i>
13	3.7	<i>Aplysina caerulea</i>
14	3.7	<i>Porites divaricata</i>
15	4.0	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i> , <i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
16	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	3.7	<i>Aplysina caerulea</i>
18	3.7	Hardbottom
19	4.0	Hardbottom
20	4.0	Silty mud
21	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	4.0	Silty mud
23	3.4	Silty mud
24	3.4	Hardbottom
25	3.4	Hardbottom
26	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i> , <i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
28	3.4	Hardbottom
29	3.4	<i>Enteromorpha</i> , <i>Laurencia</i> , <i>Dasycladus</i>
30	3.4	<i>Dasycladus</i>
31	3.4	<i>Dasycladus</i>
32	3.4	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
33	3.4	<i>Dasycladus</i> , <i>Enteromorpha</i> , polynoid, <i>Amphiroa rigida</i>
34	3.4	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i> , <i>Pseudopterogorgia rigida</i>
35	3.4	<i>Pomatostegus stellatus</i> , <i>Marpfysa</i> sp., <i>Dasycladus</i>
36	3.4	Hardbottom
37	3.4	Hardbottom
38	3.4	Hardbottom
39	3.4	Hardbottom
40	3.4	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i> , <i>Acetabularia crenulata</i>
41	3.4	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
42	3.4	Hardbottom

Site 13. North Channel (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
13 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	3.4	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
44	3.0	<i>Ophionereis squamulosa</i>
45	3.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata, Laurencia</i>
46	3.0	<i>Laurencia, Dasycladus</i>
47	3.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
48	2.8	Hardbottom
49	2.8	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
50	2.8	<i>Dasycladus</i>
51	2.8	<i>Dasycladus</i>
52	2.8	<i>Halimeda tuna, Acetabularia crenulata</i>
53	2.8	<i>Halimeda, Enteromorpha</i>
54	2.8	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
55	2.8	<i>Sargassum, Laurencia</i>
56	2.8	<i>Verongia longissima, Aplysina cauliformis</i>
57	2.8	<i>Udotea flabellum, Laurencia</i>
58	2.8	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
59	2.8	<i>Halimeda, Enteromorpha</i>
60	2.8	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
61	2.8	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>
62	2.8	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
63	2.8	<i>Halimeda incrassata, Enteromorpha</i>
64	2.8	Hardbottom
65	2.5	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
66	2.5	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
67	2.5	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
68	2.5	Hardbottom
69	2.5	<i>Thalassia, Laurencia</i>
70	2.5	<i>Dasycladus</i>
71	2.5	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
72	2.5	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
73	2.5	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
74	2.5	<i>Dasycladus</i>
75	1.8	<i>Dasycladus, Halimeda incrassata</i>
76	1.8	<i>Halimeda incrassata, Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
77	1.8	<i>Dasycladus</i>
78	1.8	<i>Enteromorpha</i>
79	1.8	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	1.5	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

### 9.14.2. Quadrats

Site 13. North Channel Hardbottom Quadrats  
21 September 1980

Species	Quadrats		Species	Quadrats	
	1-2	3-4		1-2	3-4
<b>ALGAE</b>					
<i>Penicillus dumetosus</i>	6	0	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	3	0
<i>P. capitatus</i>	1	0	<i>Pseudoplexaura flagellosa</i>	1	1
<i>P. pyriformis</i>	0	20	<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>	1	0
<i>Acetabularia crenulata</i>	1	0	<i>P. rigida</i>	0	1
<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>	1	0	<i>Pterogorgia anceps</i>	0	1
<i>Anadyomene stellata</i>	1	0	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	3	2
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	32	45	<i>Porites furcata</i>	1	0
<i>H. monile</i>	0	1			
<i>H. tuna</i>	72	63	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>		
<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>	12	1200	<i>Amphinomid</i>	1	0
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	80	0			
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	0	8	<b>SIPUNCULIDA</b>		
<i>Udotea</i> sp.	5	0	<i>Sipunculid</i>	1	0
<i>Caulerpa cupressoides</i>	0	12			
<i>Colpomenia sinuosa</i>	3	0	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>		
<i>Laurencia</i> sp.	0	8	<i>Arca zebra</i>	0	1
<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>	10	60	<i>Glycymeris pectinata</i>	6	0
Filamentous red	32	37			
<b>PORIFERA</b>					
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	1	2	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>		
<i>I. felix</i>	1	1	<i>Paguristes</i> sp.	2	0
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	6	0			
<i>Spongia</i> sp.	2	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>		
Sponge sp.	1	0	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>	1	4
<i>Niphates digitalis</i>	0	5	Brittle star sp. A	2	0
			Brittle star sp. B	0	6

Site 13. North Channel Grass Quadrats  
 21 September 1980

Species	Quadrats			Species	Quadrats		
	1	2	3-4		1	2	3-4
<b>ALGAE</b>				<b>COELENTERATA</b>			
<i>Halimeda monile</i>	2	0	7	<i>Manicina areolata</i>	2	5	4
<i>H. incrassata</i>	x	x	x	<i>Porites porites</i>	0	0	1
<i>H. sp.</i>	1	4	0				
<i>Acetabularia crenulata</i>	1	0	0	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>			
<i>Penicillllus pyriformis</i>	0	0	4	<i>Polychaete fragment</i>	0	0	1
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	0	0	14	<i>Sabellid</i>	0	0	1
<i>Avrainvillea nigricans</i>	1	0	0				
<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>	1	1	5	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>			
<i>Dictyosphaerea cavernosa</i>	0	0	1	<i>Ark shells</i>	0	3	0
<i>Colpomenia sinuosa</i>	0	0	1	<i>Arca zebra</i>	0	0	7
				<i>Bivalve sp.</i>	0	2	0
<b>PORIFERA</b>				<i>Laevicardium laevigatum</i>	0	0	3
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	3	6	1	<i>Anadara notabilis</i>	0	0	1
<i>Haliclona viridis</i>	0	4	0	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>	0	0	1
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	0	2	2	<i>Chione cancellata</i>	0	0	1
<i>Myriaster kallitetilla</i>	0	0	1				
<i>Ircinia felix</i>	0	0	1	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>			
<i>Haliclona</i> sp.	0	0	1	<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>	2	0	6
<i>Lissodendorix</i> sp.	0	0	3	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>	0	0	1
<i>Siphonodictyon siphonum</i>	0	0	1	Brittle star sp.	0	0	1

9.15. Site 14. South Channel

9.15.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 328° true starting at navigation marker "2".  
13 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
1	4.6	<i>Acanthophora, Batophora, Udotea flabellum</i>
2	4.6	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
3	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	4.6	<i>Astrea tecta, Thalassia, Udotea</i>
5	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Avrainvillea nigricans</i>
10	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Astrea tecta</i>
11	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus</i>
13	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	4.6	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
18	4.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.4	<i>Udotea flabellum</i>
21	4.4	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron, Halimeda incrassata</i>
22	4.4	Sand
23	4.4	<i>Porites divaricata, Batophora, Acanthophora</i>
24	4.4	<i>Halimeda monile, Ulva lactuca</i>
25	4.4	<i>Thalassia, Dasycladus</i>
26	4.4	Alga sp.
27	4.0	Alga sp.
28	4.0	Alga sp.
29	4.0	<i>Dasycladus, Aplysina cauliformis</i>
30	4.0	Sand
31	4.0	<i>Udotea, Halimeda tuna</i>
32	4.0	<i>Acanthophora, Udotea, Batophora</i>
33	4.0	<i>Acanthophora</i>
34	4.0	<i>Acanthophora, Udotea</i>
35	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	4.0	<i>Acanthophora, Halimeda tuna</i>
37	4.0	<i>Acanthophora, Udotea</i>
38	4.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
39	4.0	<i>Acanthophora, Caulerpa sp.</i>

Site 14. South Channel (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 328° true starting at navigation marker "2".  
13 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
40	4.0	<i>Udotea, Halimeda tuna, Dasycladus</i>
41	4.0	<i>Halimeda monile, Acanthophora , Glycymeris pectinata</i>
42	4.0	<i>Udotea sp.</i>
43	4.0	<i>Alga sp.</i>
44	4.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
45	4.0	<i>Acanthophora, Dasycladus</i>
46	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	4.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
48	4.0	<i>Dasycladus, Haliclona viridis, Geodia gibberosa</i>
49	4.0	Sand
50	3.9	<i>Udotea, Valonia, Dasycladus</i>
51	3.9	<i>Porites divaricata, Dasycladus</i>
52	3.9	<i>Udotea, Halimeda tuna</i>
53	3.9	<i>Udotea</i>
54	3.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	3.9	<i>Dasycladus</i>
56	3.9	<i>Dasycladus</i>
57	3.9	<i>Dasycladus, Acanthophora</i>
58	3.9	<i>Udotea</i>
59	3.9	<i>Dasycladus</i>
60	3.9	<i>Avrainvillea nigra</i>
61	3.9	<i>A. nigra</i>
62	3.9	<i>Dasycladus</i>
63	3.9	<i>Dasycladus</i>
64	3.9	<i>Acanthophora</i>
65	3.9	<i>Acanthophora</i>
66	3.9	<i>Dasycladus</i>
67	3.9	<i>Avrainvillea nigricans</i>
68	3.9	<i>A. nigricans</i>
69	3.9	<i>Alga sp.</i>
70	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	3.7	<i>Dasycladus</i>
72	3.7	<i>Dasycladus</i>
73	3.7	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
74	3.7	<i>Dasycladus</i>
75	3.7	<i>Siderastrea radians, Halimeda sp.</i>
76	3.7	<i>Acanthophora</i>
77	3.7	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
78	3.7	<i>Udotea</i>
79	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	3.7	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>

---

Site 14. South Channel

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 328° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
14 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.0	<i>Ircinia campana</i>
1	4.0	<i>Acanthophora</i>
2	3.7	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
3	3.7	Alga sp.
4	3.7	Alga sp.
5	3.7	<i>Dasycladus</i>
6	4.0	<i>Dasycladus</i>
7	4.3	<i>Batophora</i>
8	4.3	<i>Batophora, Avrainvillea</i>
9	4.3	Alga sp.
10	4.3	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
11	4.3	Alga sp.
12	4.3	<i>Dasycladus, Batophora</i>
13	4.3	<i>Siderastrea radians</i>
14	4.3	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
15	4.3	<i>Cinachyra</i> sp.
16	4.3	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
17	4.3	Alga sp.
18	4.3	Alga sp.
19	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.3	Alga sp.
21	4.3	Alga sp.
22	4.3	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
23	4.3	<i>H. tuna</i>
24	4.3	Sand
25	4.3	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
26	4.3	Alga sp.
27	4.3	<i>Udotea</i>
28	4.0	<i>Halimeda monile, Ulva lactuca</i>
29	4.0	<i>H. monile</i>
30	4.0	<i>Cinachyra</i> sp.
31	4.0	<i>Halimeda globosa</i>
32	4.0	<i>Udotea</i>
33	4.3	<i>Batophora, Halimeda tuna</i>
34	4.3	Sand
35	4.3	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
36	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	4.3	Sand
38	4.3	Alga sp.
39	4.3	<i>Siderastrea radians</i>
40	4.3	Alga sp.
41	4.3	<i>Halimeda lacrimosa</i>

Site 14. South Channel (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 328° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
14 September 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	4.3	<i>H. lacrimosa</i>
43	4.3	Sand
44	4.3	<i>Batophora</i>
45	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	4.0	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
47	4.0	Alga sp.
48	4.0	Alga sp.
49	4.3	Sand
50	3.7	<i>Halimeda monile</i>
51	3.7	<i>Batophora, Valonia</i>
52	3.7	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
53	3.7	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
54	3.7	<i>Udotea</i>
55	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	3.7	<i>Udotea</i>
57	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda monile</i>
58	3.7	Alga sp.
59	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	3.7	Sand
61	3.7	Sand
62	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	3.7	<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
64	3.7	<i>H. monile</i>
65	3.7	<i>Udotea</i>
66	3.7	Sand
67	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Modulus modulus</i>
68	3.7	Alga sp.
69	3.7	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
70	3.7	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
71	3.7	Sand
72	3.7	<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>
73	3.7	<i>Cinachyra</i> sp.
74	3.7	Alga sp.
75	3.7	Alga sp.
76	3.7	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>
77	3.7	Alga sp.
78	3.7	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
79	3.7	<i>H. tuna</i>
80	3.7	Alga sp.

---

Site 14. South Channel

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 328° true and 300 m east of Transect 2.  
4 October 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	3.7	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
1	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
6	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	3.7	<i>Halimeda</i> sp.
10	3.4	<i>Halimeda</i> sp.
11	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i> .
12	3.4	Sand, hardbottom
13	3.4	Sand, hardbottom
14	3.4	<i>Dasycladus</i>
15	3.4	Algal ball
16	3.4	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
17	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i> sp.
18	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i> sp.
19	3.4	Algal ball
20	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
21	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
22	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
23	3.4	Alga sp.
24	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
25	3.4	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
26	3.4	<i>H. monile</i>
27	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
28	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
29	3.4	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
30	3.4	<i>Avrainvillea</i>
31	3.4	<i>Spheciopspongia vesparia</i>
32	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
33	3.4	<i>Sargassum pteropleuron, Laurencia</i>
34	3.4	Hardbottom
35	3.4	Algal mat
36	3.4	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>
37	3.4	Hardbottom
38	3.4	Hardbottom
39	3.4	<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>
40	3.4	Alga sp.
41	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i> sp.

Site 14. South Channel (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 328° true and 300 m east of Transect 2.  
4 October 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	3.4	<i>Aplysina caerulea</i>
43	3.4	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
44	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
45	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
46	3.4	<i>Laurencia, Halimeda tuna</i>
47	3.4	<i>Plexaurella grisea</i>
48	3.4	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
49	3.4	Hardbottom
50	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
51	3.4	<i>Halimeda monile, Dasycladus</i>
52	3.4	Alga sp.
53	3.4	Hardbottom
54	3.4	<i>Dasycladus</i>
55	3.4	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
56	3.4	Hardbottom
57	3.4	<i>Avrainvillea</i>
58	3.4	Hardbottom
59	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
60	3.4	Algal mat
61	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
62	3.4	Hardbottom
63	3.4	<i>Laurencia</i>
64	3.4	Hardbottom
65	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	3.4	<i>Dasycladus</i>
67	3.4	Hardbottom
68	3.4	<i>Avrainvillea</i>
69	3.4	<i>Dasycladus</i>
70	3.4	Hardbottom
71	3.4	Alga sp.
72	3.4	Alga sp.
73	3.4	Alga sp.
74	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	3.4	Hardbottom
76	3.4	Hardbottom
77	3.4	Hardbottom
78	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	3.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	3.4	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>

---

### 9.15.2. Quadrats

Site 14. South Channel Grass Quadrats  
14 September 1981

Species	Quadrats				Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>					<b>COELENTERATA</b>				
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	12	10	4	x	<i>Briareum asbestinum</i>	1	2	1	1
<i>Batophora oerstedii</i>	11	x	x	x	<i>Plexaurella dichotoma</i>	0	2	1	1
<i>Dictyosphaerea cavernosa</i>	4	0	2	1	<i>Pterogorgia americana</i>	0	0	2	0
<i>Acetabularia crenulata</i>	3	3	0	1	<i>Stephanocoenia michelini</i>	1	0	1	0
<i>Anadyomene stellata</i>	3	0	0	0	<i>Solenastrea hyades</i>	0	0	3	0
<i>Avrainvillea negricans</i>	4	1	0	0	<i>Favia fragum</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i>	1	3	0	2	<i>Siderastrea radians</i>	0	0	0	3
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	0	2	0	0	Anemone	0	1	0	1
<i>P. dumetosus</i>	0	3	0	1					
<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>	0	0	0	x	<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
<i>Ulva lactuca</i>	0	2	0	0	Polychaete sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Halimeda tuna</i>	0	1	0	0	Sabellid	0	0	0	1
<i>H. incrassata</i>	0	1	0	0					
<i>Caulerpa</i> sp.	0	0	1	0	<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Halimeda monile</i>	16	11	16	4	Nudibranch sp.	1	1	0	0
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	0	1	0	1	<i>Astrea tecta</i>	1	0	0	2
<i>Acanthophora</i> sp.	1	x	0	0	<i>Modulus modulus</i>	0	0	2	0
<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i>	7	6	0	0	<i>Cerithium</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
Alga	10	x	12	x	<i>Anadara notabilis</i>	1	0	0	0
Alga	0	1	x	x	<i>Arca zebra</i>	4	0	0	6
Alga	0	x	x	0	<i>Glycymeris pectinata</i>	0	0	0	1
Alga	0	1	0	0	<i>Pecten</i> sp.	0	0	1	0
Alga	0	1	0	0					
Filamentous red	0	0	5	0	<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
	0	1	0	1	<i>Paguristes puncticeps</i>	4	1	1	1
<b>PORIFERA</b>					<i>Panulirus argus</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Dysidea etherea</i>	8	1	0	0	<i>Pagurid</i> sp.	0	1	0	0
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	4	6	4	0					
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	0	4	1	0	<b>ECHINODERMATA</b>				
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	0	0	1	0	<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>	0	3	0	0
<i>Niphates</i> sp.	1	0	1	0	<i>Ophiothrix oerstedii</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Spongia</i> sp.	2	0	1	0	<i>Ophioderma rubicundum</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Ircinia</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	Brittle star A	0	0	2	0
<i>Cinachyra</i> sp.	0	0	0	1	Brittle star B	0	0	0	6
Keratosa indet.	0	1	0	0					
Sponge A	0	1	0	0					
Sponge B	0	3	0	0					
Sponge C	0	0	0	4					

## 9.16. Site 15. Rodriguez Key

### 9.16.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true starting approximately 1400 m northeast of navigation buoy "J".

7 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
1	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
7	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Acetabularia crenulata, Halimeda incrassata</i>
11	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus lamourouxii</i>
15	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Aplysina caerulea, Penicillus dumetosus, P. lamourouxii</i>
16	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Penicillus dumetosus</i>
17	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus lamourouxii, Udotea flabellum</i>
20	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda monile</i>
21	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Penicillus pyriformis</i>
24	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Udotea flabellum</i>
25	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Avrainvillea nigricans, Lytechinus variegatus, Aplysina caerulea</i>
37	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 15. Rodriguez Key (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true starting approximately 1400 m northeast of navigation buoy "J".

7 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
38	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Avrainvillea nigricans</i>
41	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina caerulea</i>
42	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Porites divaricata, Avrainvillea nigricans</i>
46	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
47	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
50	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Astraea tecta</i>
51	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Ircinia felix</i>
60	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina caerulea</i>
65	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
68	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Haliclona viridis</i>
72	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>

Site 15. Rodriguez Key (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true starting approximately 1400 m northeast of navigation buoy "J".

7 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
76	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>
78	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
79	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

Site 15. Rodriguez Key

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
8 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
1	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Astraea tecta</i>
2	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, mud</i>
11	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina cauliformis, Haliclona sp.</i>
15	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Astraea phoebia</i>
17	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
20	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
24	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata, Tegula fasciata</i>
29	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Astraea phoebia, brittle star</i>
30	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Chondrilla nucula</i>
31	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Haliclona compressa</i>
32	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Haliclona compressa</i>
33	2.7 to 3.0	Burrows in mud
34	2.7 to 3.0	Burrows In mud
35	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Chondrilla nucula</i>
40	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, burrows</i>
41	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 15. Rodriguez Key (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
8 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
45	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Haliclona</i> sp., <i>Ircinia strobilina</i>
46	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
47	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Lytechinus variegatus</i>
48	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Haliclona compressa</i>
50	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Ophioderma brevispinum</i>
53	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Tethya</i> sp.
55	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Chondrilla nucula</i>
57	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	2.7 to 3.0	Mound
59	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Porites furcata</i>
62	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Porites furcata</i>
67	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
68	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
69	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
71	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
73	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
78	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia, Porites furcata</i>
79	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	2.7 to 3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

Site 15. Rodriguez Key

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 2.  
8 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
1	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina cauliformis</i>
4	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
10	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
17	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina cauliformis</i>
18	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	3.4 to 4.0	Mud
27	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Dictyosphaera cavernosa</i>
28	3.4 to 4.0	Mud
29	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Astichopus multifidus</i>
32	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>
33	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Cladocora arbuscula, Dictyosphaera vanbosseae</i>
36	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata, Didemnum candidum</i>
42	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 15. Rodriguez Key (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 2.  
8 June 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Penicillus pyriformis</i>
44	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
45	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Udotea flabellum</i>
46	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Gracilaria</i> sp.
48	3.4 to 4.0	Mud
49	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
50	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Haliclona viridis, Halimeda incrassata</i>
53	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
55	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	3.4 to 4.0	Mud
62	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
64	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Dictyosphaeraea vanbosseae</i>
68	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	3.4 to 4.0	Sponge
70	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia, Haliclona viridis</i>
80	3.4 to 4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

### 9.16.2. Quadrats

Site 15. Rodriguez Key Grass Quadrats  
8 June 1980

---

Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4
<hr/>				
ALGAE				
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	8	13	22	21
<i>H. opuntia triloba</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Avrainvillea negricans</i>	0	1	0	0
PORIFERA				
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	1	1	0	1
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	1	1	0	2
<i>H. viridis</i>	0	0	1	5
<i>Lissodendoryx sigmata</i>	0	0	1	0
COELENTERATA				
<i>Porites divaricata</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>P. furcata</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>P. sp.</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Manicina areolata</i>	0	1	0	0
MOLLUSCA				
<i>Calliostoma jujubinum</i>	0	1	0	0
ECHINODERMATA				
<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>	1	0	0	3

---

9.17. Site 16. Point Elizabeth

9.17.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true.

14 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.6	<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
1	4.6	Sand mound
2	4.6	Sand mound
3	4.6	Sand mound
4	4.6	Sand mound
5	4.6	Sand mound
6	4.6	<i>Haliclona molitba</i>
7	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	4.6	<i>Sabella melanostigma, Eunice unifrons</i>
10	4.6	Mytilid
11	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	4.6	Sand mound
14	4.6	<i>Diplodonta punctata</i>
15	4.6	Sand mound
16	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	4.6	<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
22	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.6	Sand mound
25	4.6	Sand mound
26	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	4.6	<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
28	4.6	Sand mound
29	4.6	<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
30	4.6	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
31	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	4.6	Sand mound
33	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	4.6	Sand mound
37	4.6	<i>Thalassia, onuphid</i>
38	4.6	<i>Thalassia, onuphid</i>
39	4.6	Sand mound

Site 16. Point Elizabeth (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true.  
14 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
40	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	4.3	<i>Haliclona</i> sp.
42	4.3	Sand mound
43	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	4.6	Sand
45	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
46	4.6	<i>Modiolus modiolus squamosus</i>
47	4.6	Sand mound
48	4.6	Sand mound
49	4.6	<i>Codakia</i>
50	4.6	Sand mound
51	4.6	Sand mound
52	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	4.6	<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i>
54	4.6	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	4.6	Algal mat
56	4.6	<i>Linga pensylvanica</i>
57	4.3	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
58	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	4.3	Sand mound
60	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	4.3	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
65	4.3	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
66	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	4.3	Sand mound
68	4.3	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
69	4.3	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
70	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.3	Terebellid
74	4.3	Sand mound
75	4.3	Sand mound
76	4.3	<i>Haliclona</i> sp., <i>Octopus</i> sp.
77	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , green algal mat
78	4.3	Green algal mat
79	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

Site 16. Point Elizabeth

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true.  
14 August 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.3	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
1	4.3	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
2	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	4.3	Holothurian
5	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , onuphid
7	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
15	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , sand mound
17	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.3	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
21	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , onuphid
26	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	4.3	Sand mound
28	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i> , onuphid
33	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 16. Point Elizabeth (cont.)

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true.  
14 August 1981.

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
41	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
42	4.0	Holothurian
43	4.0	<i>Codakia</i>
44	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	4.3	<i>Codakia</i>
46	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	3.7	<i>Strombus raninus</i>
50	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
54	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i> , onuphid
55	3.7	Sand mound
56	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	3.7	Sand mound
58	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	3.7	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
61	3.7	<i>C. orbicularis</i>
62	3.7	Algal mat
63	3.7	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
64	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	3.7	Sand mound
66	3.7	<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i>
67	3.7	Sand mound
68	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	3.7	Sand mound
72	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	3.7	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
74	3.7	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
75	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	3.7	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
77	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	3.7	Sand mound

---

Site 16. Point Elizabeth

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true.  
15 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
1	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	4.0	<i>Callyspongia fallax</i>
3	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	4.0	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
8	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> , onuphid
10	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	4.0	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
14	4.0	Sand mound
15	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	4.0	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
18	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	4.0	<i>Callyspongia fallax</i>
22	4.0	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
23	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	4.0	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
25	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	4.0	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
27	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	4.0	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
30	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
37	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	4.0	Sand mound
39	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

Site 16. Point Elizabeth (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 308° true.  
15 August 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
43	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
44	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i> .
46	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	4.0	Onuphid
52	4.5	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
53	4.5	Sand mound
54	4.5	Sand mound
55	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
56	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
58	4.0	Sand mound
59	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	4.0	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
61	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
62	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	4.0	Sand mound
64	4.0	<i>Thalassia, Codakia orbicularis</i>
65	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
66	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
67	4.0	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
68	4.0	Sand mound
69	4.0	<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>
70	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	4.0	<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>
74	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
78	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
80	4.0	<i>Thalassia</i>

---

### 9.17.2. Quadrats

Site 16. Point Elizabeth Grass Quadrats  
16 August 1981

Species	Quadrats			
	1	2	3	4
<b>ALGAE</b>				
<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>	3	0	0	0
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	1	0	0	3
<i>P. sp.</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	0	6	0	0
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	0	4	0	0
<b>PORIFERA</b>				
<i>Desmacella</i> sp.	1	0	3	0
<i>Tethya</i> sp.	1	0	0	0
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	0	0	0	1
Sponge indet.	0	1	0	0
<b>POLYCHAETA</b>				
Sabellid	0	1	0	0
Terebellid	1	1	0	0
<b>MOLLUSCA</b>				
<i>Calliostoma jujubinum</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Astrea phoebia</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Modulus modiolus</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Codakia orbicularis</i>	0	0	0	1
<i>Chione cancellata</i>	1	0	1	0
<i>Diplodonta punctata</i>	1	0	0	0
<i>Linga pensylvanica</i>	0	0	2	0
<i>Anadara notabilis</i>	0	0	1	0
<i>Octopus joubini</i>	0	0	0	1
<b>CRUSTACEA</b>				
<i>Paguristes</i> sp. A	0	0	6	1
<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>				
<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	0	0	0	1

9.18. Site 17. Angelfish Creek

9.18.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true from marker "2" toward marker "PA" at the creek entrance.

22 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
1	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	4.9	<i>Syringodium</i>
3	4.9	<i>Amphiroa, Halimeda tuna, Dictyota, Dysidea</i>
4	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	4.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
7	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	4.9	<i>Dasycladus</i>
9	4.9	<i>Dasycladus, Siderastrea siderea</i>
10	5.5	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	5.5	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>
12	5.5	<i>C. rosaceus</i>
13	5.5	<i>Syringodium</i>
14	5.5	<i>Syringodium, Thalassia</i>
15	5.5	<i>Dasycladus, Udotea sponge</i>
16	5.5	<i>Dictyota, Enteromorpha</i>
17	5.5	<i>Janea sp.</i>
18	5.5	<i>Dasycladus</i>
19	6.1	<i>Dictyota</i>
20	6.1	<i>Dysidea sp., Halimeda tuna</i>
21	6.1	<i>Batophora oerstedii, Anadyomene stellata, Ophionereis squamulosa</i>
22	6.1	<i>Alga sp. I</i>
23	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Haminoea</i>
24	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
25	6.1	Rubble, <i>Amphiroa fragilissima, Halimeda tuna, Dysidea sp.</i>
26	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
31	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
33	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	5.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda lacrimosa</i>
35	5.4	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	5.4	<i>Dasycladus</i>
37	5.4	<i>Halimeda incrassata, Haminoea, Dictyota</i>
38	5.4	<i>Syringodium</i>

Site 17. Angelfish Creek (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true from marker "2" toward marker "PA" at the creek entrance.

22 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
39	5.4	<i>Syringodium, Thalassia</i>
40	5.4	<i>Syringodium, Thalassia</i>
41	5.4	<i>Syringodium, Thalassia</i>
42	4.9	<i>Syringodium, Thalassia</i>
43	4.9	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>
44	4.9	<i>Anthosigmella varians</i>
45	4.9	<i>Dasycladus</i>
46	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	4.9	Sand
48	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	4.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Didemnum candidum</i>
51	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
52	4.9	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	4.9	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
54	4.9	<i>Thalassia, Dysidea, Jania</i>
55	4.9	<i>Thalassia, Amphiroa, Ophioderma brevispinum, Ophionereis squamulosa</i>
56	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	4.3	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
58	4.3	<i>Halimeda opuntia, Ophionereis squamulosa</i>
59	4.3	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	3.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	3.7	<i>Syringodium</i>
62	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Jania</i>
63	3.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
64	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
65	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
66	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
67	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina cauliformis</i>
68	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
69	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Cystenides gouldi</i>
70	3.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
71	3.7	<i>Syringodium, Halimeda lacrimosa</i>
72	3.7	<i>Syringodium, H. lacrimosa</i>
73	3.0	<i>Syringodium, Ophiothrix oerstedi</i>
74	3.0	<i>Syringodium, H. lacrimosa, Didemnum candidum</i>
75	3.0	<i>Thalassia, D. candidum</i>

Site 17. Angelfish Creek (cont.)

---

Transect 1. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true from marker "2" toward marker "PA" at the creek entrance.

22 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
76	3.0	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	3.0	Sand
78	3.0	<i>Plexaurella grisea</i>
79	3.0	<i>P. grisea</i>
80	3.0	Sand

---

Site 17. Angelfish Creek

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
22 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i> .
1	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
3	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	6.1	<i>Modiolus m. squamosus</i>
5	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
6	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
7	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	6.1	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
9	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
12	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
13	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
14	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda incrassata</i>
15	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
17	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
18	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
19	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Dasycladus vermicularis</i>
22	6.1	Sand
23	6.1	<i>Syringodium</i>
24	6.1	Sand
25	6.1	Sand
26	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
28	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
29	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Modiolus m. squamosus</i>
31	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	6.1	Sand
33	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
34	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
36	6.1	Sand, <i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
37	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	6.1	Sand
39	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	6.1	Sand

Site 17. Angelfish Creek

---

Transect 2. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m east of Transect 1.  
22 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
42	6.1	<i>Syringodium</i>
43	6.1	Sand
44	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
45	6.1	Sand
46	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
50	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	6.1	<i>Dasycladus, Porites divaricata, Chondrilla nucula, Amphiroa</i>
52	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Dysidea</i>
53	6.1	Sand
54	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
55	6.1	<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>
56	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	6.1	<i>Dasycladus, Halimeda tuna</i>
58	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
59	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
60	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
61	6.1	Sand
62	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
63	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
64	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
65	6.1	Sand
66	6.1	<i>Dasycladus, Halimeda tuna</i>
67	6.1	Sand
68	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
69	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
70	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
71	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
72	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
73	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
74	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
75	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
76	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
77	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
78	6.1	<i>Thalassia</i>
79	6.5	<i>Pitho anisodon</i>
80	6.5	<i>Syringodium</i>

---

Site 17. Angelfish Creek

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 2.  
22 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	6.7	Sand
1	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
2	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
4	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
5	6.7	<i>Syringodium</i>
6	6.7	<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>
7	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
8	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
9	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
10	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
11	6.7	Sand
12	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
13	6.7	Sand
14	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
15	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
16	6.7	Sand
17	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
18	6.7	Sand, <i>Americardia media</i>
19	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
20	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
21	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
22	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
23	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
24	6.7	Sand, <i>Americardia media</i>
25	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
26	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
27	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
28	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
29	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
30	6.7	Sand
31	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
32	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
33	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
34	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
35	6.7	<i>Syringodium</i>
36	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
37	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
38	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
39	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
40	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
41	6.7	Sand
42	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda opuntia</i>

Site 17. Angelfish Creek (cont.)

---

Transect 3. About 400 m long run on a heading of 278° true and 300 m west of Transect 2.  
22 July 1980

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
43	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
44	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
43	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
46	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
47	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
48	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
49	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
50	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
51	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
52	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
53	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
54	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Aplysina cauliformis</i>
55	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda monile</i>
56	6.7	<i>Thalassia</i>
57	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
58	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
59	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
60	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
61	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Porites divaricata</i>
62	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
63	6.7	<i>Syringodium</i>
64	6.7	<i>Thalassia, compound ascidean</i>
65	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda lacrimosa, amphipomid</i>
66	6.7	<i>Sand</i>
67	6.7	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium, Halimeda lacrimosa</i>
68	6.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
69	6.4	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
70	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
71	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Aplysina cauliformis, Ophiothrix oerstedi</i>
72	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Dardanus venosus, Valonia ventricosa</i>
73	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Didemnum candidum</i>
74	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
75	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Halimeda lacrimosa</i>
76	6.1	<i>Thalassia, Syringodium</i>
77	6.1	<i>Syringodium, brittle star, Halimeda sp.</i>
78	6.1	<i>Syringodium</i>
79	6.1	<i>Syringodium, Halimeda opuntia</i>
80	6.1	<i>Halimeda lacrimosa, H. incrassata, brittle star, Syringodium, Amphiroa rigida</i>

---

### 9.18.2. Quadrats

Site 17. Angelfish Creek Coral Quadrats  
22 July 1980

Species	Quadrats 1-4	Species	Quadrats 1-4
ALGAE		<i>Muricea muricata</i>	8
		<i>M. elongata</i>	1
<i>Halimeda opuntia</i>	1	<i>M. laxa</i>	1
<i>H. o. minor</i>	1	<i>Pseudoplexaura wagenaari</i>	1
<i>H. tuna</i>	31	<i>P. porosa</i>	16
<i>Dilophus alternans</i>	3	<i>P. flagellosa</i>	2
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	100	<i>Muriceopsis flava</i>	3
<i>Laurencia</i> sp.	9	<i>Eunicea calyculata</i>	3
<i>Stylopodium zonale</i>	6	<i>E. succinea succinea</i>	2
<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i>	10	<i>E. succinea plantaginea</i>	2
		<i>E. tourneforti</i>	6
PORIFERA		<i>E. fusca</i>	1
		<i>E. sp.</i>	3
<i>Aplysina cauliformis</i>	22	<i>Gorgia ventalina</i>	15
<i>Haliclona compressa</i>	23	<i>Plexaura</i> sp.	1
<i>Spinosella vaginalis vaginalis</i>	9	<i>Plexaura</i> sp.	1
<i>Spongia</i> sp.	8	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>	18
<i>Higginsia</i> sp.	1	<i>Busmilia fastigiata</i>	2
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i>	5	<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i>	13
<i>Niphates erecta</i>	36	<i>Montastraea annularis</i>	2
<i>Ircinia campana</i>	2	<i>M. cavernosa</i>	4
<i>Cliona deletrix</i>	1	<i>Porites asteroidea</i>	8
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i>	4	<i>P. sp.</i>	15
<i>Microciona</i> sp.	1	<i>Agaricia agaricites</i>	6
		<i>Stephanocoenia michelini</i>	2
COELENTERATA		<i>Oculina diffusa</i>	1
		<i>Mussa angulosa</i>	1
<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>	22	<i>Palythos mammillosa</i>	1
<i>Plexaurella grisea</i>	5	<i>Bartholomea</i> sp.	1
<i>P. fusifera</i>	8	<i>Zoanthus sociatus</i>	3
<i>P. dichotoma</i>	2	<i>Lebrunea danae</i>	1
<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i>	1		
<i>P. bipinnata</i>	1	POLYCHAETA	
<i>P. americana</i>	21		
<i>P. rigida</i>	1	Serpulid	3
<i>P. kallos</i>	5	Sabellid	17
<i>Plexaura flexosa</i>	14	Hesionid	1
<i>P. homomalla</i>	5		

Site 17. Angelfish Creek Coral Quadrats (cont.).  
22 July 1980

---

Species	Quadrats 1-4
---------	-----------------

---

MOLLUSCA

<i>Barbatia cancellaria</i>	8
<i>Ostrea (Lopha) frons</i>	3

CRUSTACEA

<i>Synalpheus hemphilli</i>	1
-----------------------------	---

ECHINODERMATA

<i>Ophiothrix lineata</i>	2
Brittle stars	2

ASCIIDIACEA

<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	1
--------------------------	---

---

Site 17. Angelfish Creek Grass Quadrats  
 22 July 1980

Species	Quadrats 1-4	Species	Quadrats 1-4
<b>ALGAE</b>			
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i>	69	<i>Eunice</i> sp.	1
<i>H. lacrimosa</i>	1	Amphinomid	1
<i>H. tuna</i>	7		
<i>H. monile</i>	10		
<i>H. opuntia</i>	2		
<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i>	63	<i>Strombus</i> egg case	1
<i>Udotea flabellum</i>	9	<i>Acmaea</i> sp.	1
<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i>	11	<i>Musculus lateralis</i>	1
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i>	16		
<i>Acetabularia crenulata</i>	1		
<i>Caulerpa</i> sp.	20		
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	3	<i>Paguristes tortugae</i>	1
<b>PORIFERA</b>			
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	8		
<i>Dysidea fragilis</i>	16	<i>Ophiotrix oerstedii</i>	3
<i>Lissodendorix</i> sp.	2	Brittle star sp.	x
<i>Foliolina peltata</i>	1	Brittle star sp.	x
<b>COELENTERATA</b>			
<i>Millepora</i> sp.	10	<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i>	2
<i>Plexaurella fusifera</i>	1	<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i>	1
<b>ASCIDIACEA</b>			
		<i>Didemnum candidum</i>	2
		<i>D. savigni</i>	61
		<i>Styela</i> sp.	1
		<i>Tunicate</i> sp.	5

## 9.19. Site 18. Molasses Reef, Deep Sites

### 9.19.1. Transects

---

Transect 1. Molasses Reef Light bearing 328° true run on heading of 328° true.  
30 November 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	27.4	Sand
1	26.1	<i>Halimeda triloba, Dictyota</i> sp.
2	24.3	Sand
3	23.4	Filamentous algae
4	22.5	<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i>
5	21.3	Filamentous algae
6	20.4	<i>Anthosigmella varians</i>
7	18.9	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
8	16.1	<i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
9	14.9	<i>Anthosigmella varians, Parazanthus</i> sp.
10	14.3	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
11	14.3	<i>Xestospongia muta</i>
12	14.3	Sand

---

Site 18. Molasses Reef, Deep Sites

---

Transect 2. 300 m west of Transect 1 run on heading of 328° to 298° true.  
30 November 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	28.9	<i>Muricea atlantica</i>
1	28.0	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
2	27.7	<i>Spongia</i> indet.
3	27.4	<i>Agelas</i> sp.
4	26.8	Sand
5	25.8	<i>Plexaurella grisea</i>
6	24.9	Sand
7	23.7	<i>Iotrochota birotulata</i>
8	22.8	<i>I. birotulata</i>
9	21.9	<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp., <i>Haliclona viridis</i>
10	21.9	<i>Haliclona viridis</i>
11	20.7	Rubble
12	20.7	Bryozoan (encrusted), filamentous algae

---

Site 18. Molasses Reef, Deep Sites

---

Transect 3. 300 m west of Transect 2 run on heading of 328° true.  
1 December 1981

---

Meter mark	Depth meters	Bottom type and species
0	30.4	Sand
1	30.4	Filamentous algae
2	28.9	<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i>
3	28.0	<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i>
4	25.8	<i>Halimeda tuna</i>
5	25.2	Filamentous red alga
6	24.3	<i>Galaxaura</i> sp., <i>Pocockiella variegata</i>
7	23.4	<i>Homaxinella</i> sp.
8	21.3	Encrusting sponge
9	19.2	Tedaniid
10	18.5	<i>Homaxinella</i> sp.
11	18.2	<i>Millepora alcicornis</i>
12	18.2	<i>Siderastrea siderea</i>

---



## 10. APPENDIX B

### PERCENTAGE CALCULATIONS OF ORGANIC AND BARE COVER ON TRANSECTS

The percentage calculations given here are in the form presented by Antonius (1974). This method was chosen to permit comparisons of the two studies. In the calculations Composition of Total Transect "total" equals the total number of sample (observation) points on the transect and is equivalent to 100%. Bare substrate is when the sample point was on bare sand, rubble, rock or hardbottom with no living organism present. Organic cover was when a living organism lay under the observation point. The number of samples of bare substrate and organic cover is indicated as a percentage of the total number of sample points. In the calculations of Composition of Organic Portion, the same methods are used. Only plants (algae or seagrasses), sponges, other coelenterates and reefbuilding corals are listed. "Other coelenterates" include sea anemones, hydroids and scleractinians, except stinging corals, *Millepora*. "Reefbuilding corals" include all of the stony corals and stinging corals.

When percentage figures in Composition of Organic Portion do not add up to 100%, the missing percentages are organisms that are not included in the four categories listed above. They are usually mollusks or tunicates. In cases where more than one group of organisms is listed at a sample point, the first group listed was arbitrarily used in the calculations as indicating the most prominent organism.

## 10.1. Site 1. Molasses Reef

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	124	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	21	"	17%
Organic cover	103	"	83%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	103	sample points	100%
Plants	70	"	68%
Sponges	7	"	7%
Other coelenterates	16	"	16%
Reefbuilding corals	10	"	10%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	109	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	29	"	27%
Organic cover	80	"	73%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	80	sample points	100%
Plants	36	"	45%
Sponges	8	"	10%
Other coelenterates	22	"	27.5%
Reefbuilding corals	14	"	17.5%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	120	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	40	"	33%
Organic cover	80	"	67%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	80	sample points	100%
Plants	48	"	60%
Sponges	4	"	5%
Other coelenterates	16	"	20%
Reefbuilding corals	12	"	15%

## 10.2. Site 2. White Banks

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	15	"	19%
Organic cover	65	"	81%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	65	sample points	100%
Plants	42	"	65%
Sponges	1	"	2%
Other coelenterates	14	"	22%
Reefbuilding corals	5	"	8%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	13	"	16%
Organic cover	68	"	84%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	68	sample points	100%
Plants	42	"	62%
Sponges	2	"	3%
Other coelenterates	14	"	21%
Reefbuilding corals	10	"	14%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	16	"	20%
Organic cover	65	"	81%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	65	sample points	100%
Plants	35	"	53%
Sponges	2	"	3%
Other coelenterates	9	"	13%
Reefbuilding corals	14	"	21%

### 10.3. Site 3. French Reef

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	144	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	65	"	45%
Organic cover	78	"	55%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	78	sample points	100%
Plants	53	"	68%
Sponges	5	"	6%
Other coelenterates	8	"	10%
Reefbuilding corals	12	"	15%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	23	"	28%
Organic cover	58	"	72%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	58	sample points	100%
Plants	36	"	62%
Sponges	5	"	9%
Other coelenterates	11	"	19%
Reefbuilding corals	6	"	10%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	122	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	36	"	30%
Organic cover	86	"	70%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	86	sample points	100%
Plants	55	"	64%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	18	"	21%
Reefbuilding corals	12	"	14%

#### 10.4. Site 4. Mosquito Bank

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	1	"	1%
Organic cover	79	"	99%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	79	sample points	100%
Plants	75	"	95%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	1	"	1%
Reefbuilding corals	2	"	3%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	6	"	7%
Organic cover	75	"	93%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	75	sample points	100%
Plants	67	"	89%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	6	"	8%
Reefbuilding corals	2	"	3%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	4	"	5%
Organic cover	76	"	95%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	76	sample points	100%
Plants	66	"	87%
Sponges	2	"	3%
Other coelenterates	6	"	7%
Reefbuilding corals	2	"	3%

## 10.5. Site 5. Grecian Rocks

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	47	"	59%
Organic cover	33	"	41%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	33	sample points	100%
Plants	22	"	67%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	5	"	15%
Reefbuilding corals	6	"	18%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	38	"	48%
Organic cover	42	"	53%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	80	sample points	100%
Plants	17	"	40%
Sponges	1	"	2%
Other coelenterates	9	"	21%
Reefbuilding corals	15	"	36%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	46	"	58%
Organic cover	34	"	42%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	34	sample points	100%
Plants	19	"	56%
Sponges	1	"	3%
Other coelenterates	6	"	17%
Reefbuilding corals	8	"	24%

## 10.6. Site 6. Key Largo Dry Rocks

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	18	"	22%
Organic cover	63	"	78%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	63	sample points	100%
Plants	39	"	62%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	2	"	3%
Reefbuilding corals	22	"	35%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	9	"	11%
Organic cover	71	"	89%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	71	sample points	100%
Plants	66	"	93%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	1	"	1%
Reefbuilding corals	4	"	6%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	52	"	64%
Organic cover	29	"	36%

Composition of Organic portion

Total	29	sample points	100%
Plants	21	"	72%
Sponges	4	"	14%
Other coelenterates	2	"	7%
Reefbuilding corals	1	"	3%

## 10.7. Site 7. The Elbow

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	118	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	52	"	44%
Organic cover	66	"	56%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	66	sample points	100%
Plants	49	"	74%
Sponges	3	"	5%
Other coelenterates	6	"	9%
Reefbuilding corals	9	"	14%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	111	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	38	"	34%
Organic cover	73	"	66%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	73	sample points	100%
Plants	56	"	77%
Sponges	2	"	3%
Other coelenterates	8	"	11%
Reefbuilding corals	7	"	10%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	82	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	34	"	41%
Organic cover	48	"	59%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	48	sample points	100%
Plants	28	"	58%
Sponges	4	"	8%
Other coelenterates	9	"	19%
Reefbuilding corals	6	"	13%

## 10.8. Site 8. Carysfort Reef

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	157	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	48	"	31%
Organic cover	109	"	69%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	109	sample points	100%
Plants	66	"	61%
Sponges	4	"	4%
Other coelenterates	9	"	8%
Reefbuilding corals	28	"	26%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	136	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	42	"	31%
Organic cover	94	"	69%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	94	sample points	100%
Plants	67	"	71%
Sponges	2	"	2%
Other coelenterates	13	"	14%
Reefbuilding corals	9	"	10%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	42	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	9	"	21%
Organic cover	33	"	79%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	33	sample points	100%
Plants	14	"	42%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	11	"	33%
Reefbuilding corals	8	"	24%

## 10.9. Site 9. Basin Hill Shoals

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	8	"	10%
Organic cover	73	"	90%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	73	sample points	100%
Plants	60	"	82%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	9	"	12%
Reefbuilding corals	4	"	5%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	16	"	20%
Organic cover	65	"	80%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	65	sample points	100%
Plants	63	"	97%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	1	"	2%
Reefbuilding corals	1	"	2%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	18	"	22%
Organic cover	63	"	78%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	63	sample points	100%
Plants	60	"	95%
Sponges	1	"	2%
Other coelenterates	1	"	2%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

## 10.10. Site 10. Turtle Rocks

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	20	"	25%
Organic cover	61	"	75%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	61	sample points	100%
Plants	41	"	67%
Sponges	8	"	13%
Other coelenterates	4	"	7%
Reefbuilding corals	1	"	2%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	15	"	19%
Organic cover	66	"	81%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	66	sample points	100%
Plants	53	"	80%
Sponges	1	"	2%
Other coelenterates	1	"	2%
Reefbuilding corals	2	"	3%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	9	"	11%
Organic cover	72	"	89%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	72	sample points	100%
Plants	47	"	65%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	9	"	13%
Reefbuilding corals	10	"	14%

## 10.11. Site 11. Ocean Reef

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	23	"	29%
Organic cover	57	"	71%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	57	sample points	100%
Plants	55	"	96%
Sponges	1	"	2%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	7	"	9%
Organic cover	73	"	91%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	73	sample points	100%
Plants	73	"	100%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	21	"	26%
Organic cover	60	"	74%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	60	sample points	100%
Plants	59	"	98%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

## 10.12. Site 12. Turtle Harbor

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	25	"	31%
Organic cover	56	"	69%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	56	sample points	100%
Plants	55	"	98%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	80	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	30	"	38%
Organic cover	50	"	62%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	50	sample points	100%
Plants	48	"	96%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	1	"	1%
Organic cover	80	"	99%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	80	sample points	100%
Plants	79	"	99%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

### 10.13. Site 13. North Channel

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	19	"	23%
Organic cover	62	"	77%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	62	sample points	100%
Plants	54	"	87%
Sponges	5	"	8%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	2	"	3%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	16	"	20%
Organic cover	65	"	80%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	65	sample points	100%
Plants	62	"	95%
Sponges	1	"	2%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	20	"	25%
Organic cover	61	"	75%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	61	sample points	100%
Plants	52	"	85%
Sponges	4	"	7%
Other coelenterates	2	"	3%
Reefbuilding corals	1	"	2%

#### 10.14. Site 14. South Channel

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	3	"	4%
Organic cover	78	"	96%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	78	sample points	100%
Plants	74	"	95%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	4	"	5%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	9	"	11%
Organic cover	72	"	89%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	72	sample points	100%
Plants	66	"	92%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	2	"	3%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	16	"	20%
Organic cover	65	"	80%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	65	sample points	100%
Plants	57	"	88%
Sponges	3	"	5%
Other coelenterates	1	"	2%
Reefbuilding corals	3	"	5%

### 10.15. Site 15. Rock Harbor

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	0	"	0%
Organic cover	81	"	100%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	81	sample points	100%
Plants	81	"	100%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	3	"	4%
Organic cover	78	"	96%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	78	sample points	100%
Plants	78	"	100%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	4	"	5%
Organic cover	77	"	95%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	77	sample points	100%
Plants	74	"	96%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	1	"	1%

10.16. Site 16. Point Elizabeth

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	23	"	28%
Organic cover	58	"	72%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	38	sample points	100%
Plants	42	"	72%
Sponges	3	"	5%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	7	"	9%
Organic cover	74	"	91%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	74	sample points	100%
Plants	63	"	85%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrates	7	"	9%
Organic cover	74	"	91%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	74	sample points	100%
Plants	64	"	86%
Sponges	2	"	3%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

## 10.17. Site 17. Angelfish Creek

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	3	"	4%
Organic cover	78	"	96%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	78	sample points	100%
Plants	71	"	91%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	2	"	3%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	12	"	15%
Organic cover	69	"	85%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	69	sample points	100%
Plants	66	"	96%
Sponges	0	"	0%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	81	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	9	"	11%
Organic cover	72	"	89%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	72	sample points	100%
Plants	70	"	97%
Sponges	1	"	1%
Other coelenterates	0	"	0%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

## 10.18. Site 18. Molasses Reef - Deep Dive

Transect 1.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	13	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	3	"	23%
Organic cover	10	"	77%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	10	sample points	100%
Plants	5	"	50%
Sponges	2	"	20%
Other coelenterates	1	"	10%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 2.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	13	sample points	100%
Bare substrate	3	"	23%
Organic cover	10	"	77%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total,	10	sample points	100%
Plants	2	"	20%
Sponges	4	"	40%
Other coelenterates	3	"	30%
Reefbuilding corals	0	"	0%

Transect 3.

Composition of Total Transect

Total	13	sample points	100%
Bare substrates	1	"	8%
Organic cover	12	"	92%

Composition of Organic Portion

Total	12	sample points	100%
Plants	4	"	33%
Sponges	4	"	33%
Other coelenterates	2	"	17%
Reefbuilding corals	2	"	17%



## 11. APPENDIX C

### LIST OF FAUNA AND FLORA WITH COMMON NAMES

The following species list of the fauna and flora of the study area is compiled from the identifications of organisms from the transects, quadrats and poison stations. The scientific names conform to those given in the papers and monographs referred to by the specialists. In some cases name changes may have occurred later. The species names are accompanied by their author's names to facilitate cross-checking. Identification sources are cited in the species photographic card catalog deposited with NOAA.

Many algae and invertebrates have no common names. Rather than invent new ones, those without a known common name have been left blank. Common names of plants and invertebrates were taken from Voss (1980) Seashore Life of Florida and the Caribbean, Smith (1949) Atlantic Reef Corals, and Warmke and Abbott (1961) Caribbean Seashells.

The common names of fishes were taken from Robins *et al.* (1980) A List of Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the United States and Canada, fourth edition.

## 11.1. PLANTS

### ALGAE

#### Greens

<i>Acetabularia crenulata</i> Lamouroux	Mermaid's Wine Glass
<i>Anadyomene stellata</i> (Wulfen) C. Agardh	Star Alga
<i>Avrainvillea nigricans</i> Decaisne	
<i>Batophora oerstedii</i> J. Agardh	Batophora
<i>Caulerpa cupressoides</i> (West) C. Agardh	
<i>Caulerpa prolifera</i> (Forsskal) Lamouroux	
<i>Caulerpa</i> sp.	
<i>Chaetomorpha</i> sp.	
<i>Cladophora</i> sp.	
<i>Dasycladus vermicularis</i> (Scopoli) Krasser	Worm Alga
<i>Dictyosphaeria cavernosa</i> (Forsskal) Borgesen	Green Bubble Alga
<i>Dictyosphaeria versluysii</i> Weber-van Bosse	
<i>Enteromorpha</i> sp.	
<i>Halimeda discoidea</i> Decaisne	
<i>Halimeda lacrimosa</i> Howe	
<i>Halimeda incrassata</i> (Ellis) Lamouroux	
<i>Halimeda monile</i> (Ellis and Solander) Lamouroux	
<i>Halimeda opuntia</i> (Linnaeus) Lamouroux	
<i>Halimeda opuntia minor</i> Vickers	
<i>Halimeda opuntia triloba</i> (Decaisne) Barton	
<i>Halimeda tuna</i> (Ellis and Solander) Lamouroux	
<i>Neomeris annulata</i> Dickie	
<i>Penicillus capitatus</i> Lamarck	Shaving Brush Alga
<i>Penicillus dumetosus</i> (Lamouroux) Blainsville	
<i>Penicillus lamourouxii</i> Decaisne	
<i>Penicillus pyriformis</i> A. and E. S. Gepp	
<i>Rhipocephalus phoenix</i> (Ellis and Solander) Kutzng	
<i>Udotea conglutinata</i> (Ellis and Solander) Lamouroux	
<i>Udotea flabellum</i> (Ellis and Solander) Lamouroux	Mermaid's Fan
<i>Udotea spinulosa</i> Howe	
<i>Udotea</i> sp.	
<i>Ulva lactuca</i> Linnaeus	Sea Lettuce
<i>Valonia ventricosa</i> J. Agardh	Sea Bottles
<i>Valonia</i> sp.	

#### Browns

<i>Dictyota cervicornis</i> Kutzng	
<i>Dictyota</i> sp.	
<i>Dilophus alternans</i> J. Agardh	
<i>Padina sanctae-crucis</i> Borgesen	
<i>Pocockiella variegata</i> (Lamouroux) Papenfuss	
<i>Sargassum hystrix</i> J. Agardh	Gulfweed, Sargassum
<i>Sargassum hystrix buxifolium</i> (Chauvin) J. Agardh	Gulfweed, Sargassum
<i>Sargassum pteropleuron</i> Grunow	Gulfweed, Sargassum
<i>Sargassum</i> sp.	
<i>Stylopodium zonale</i> (Lamouroux) Papenfuss	

## Reds

<i>Acanthophora</i> sp.	
<i>Amphiroa brasiliiana</i> Decaisne	
<i>Amphiroa fragilissima</i> (Linnaeus) Lamouroux	Fragile Coral
<i>Amphiroa rigida antillana</i> (Borgesen) Lamouroux	
<i>Amphiroa tribulus</i> (Ellis and Solander) Lamouroux	
<i>Amphiroa</i> sp.	
<i>Bostrychia montagnei</i> Harvey	
<i>Ceramium nitens</i> (C. Agardh) J. Agardh	
<i>Colpomenia sinuosa</i> (Roth) Derbes and Solier	
<i>Galaxaura cylindrica</i> (Ellis and Solander) Lamouroux	
<i>Galaxaura marginata</i> (Ellis and Solander) Lamouroux	
<i>Galaxaura</i> sp.	
<i>Goniolithon strictum</i> Foslie	Coralline
<i>Goniolithon</i> sp.	Coralline
<i>Gracilaria cylindrica</i> Borgesen	
<i>Gracilaria ferox</i> J. Agardh	
<i>Gracilaria</i> sp.	
<i>Jania</i> sp.	Coralline
<i>Laurencia papillosa</i> (Forsskal) Greville	
<i>Laurencia poitei</i> (Lamouroux) Howe	
<i>Laurencia</i> sp.	
<i>Lithothamnion</i> sp.	Coralline

## Seagrasses

<i>Diplanthera wrightii</i> (Ascherson)	Cuban Shoal Grass
<i>Syringodium filiforme</i> Kutzng	Manatee Grass
<i>Thalassia testudinum</i> Koenig and Sims	Turtle Grass

## 11.2. INVERTEBRATES

### PORIFERA

<i>Agelas schmidti</i> Wilson	Tub Sponge
<i>AIolochroia crassa</i> (Hyatt)	
<i>Anthosigmella varians</i> (Duchassaing and Michelotti)	Variable Sponge
<i>Aplysella</i> sp.	
<i>Aplysina caulinormis</i> (Carter)	
<i>Aplysina fistularis</i> (Pallas)	Yellow Tube Sponge
<i>Callyspongia fallax</i> Duchassaing and Michelotti	Round Tube Sponge
<i>Callyspongia</i> sp.	
<i>Chondrilla nucula</i> Schmidt	Chicken Liver Sponge
<i>Chondrosia collectrix</i> (Schmidt)	
<i>Choristida</i> sp.	
<i>Cinachyra</i> sp.	
<i>Cliona delitrix</i> Rang	Red Boring Sponge
<i>Desmacella</i> sp.	
<i>Dysidea etherea</i> de Laubenfels	Heavenly Sponge
<i>Dysidea fragilis</i> (Montagu)	
<i>Dysidea</i> sp.	
<i>Epipolasis</i> sp.	
<i>Foliolina peltata</i> Schmidt	

<i>Geodia gibberosa</i> Lamarck	
<i>Haliclona coerulescens</i> Topsent	
<i>Haliclona compressa</i> Duchassaing and Michelotti	
<i>H. oculata</i> (Linnaeus)	
<i>Haliclona viridis</i> (Duchassaing and Michelotti)	Tube Sponge
<i>Higginsia strigilata</i> (Lamarck)	
<i>Higginsia</i> sp.	
<i>Iotrochota birotulata</i> (Higgin)	Purple Bleeding Sponge
<i>Ircinia campana</i> (Lamarck)	Vase Sponge
<i>Ircinia felix</i> (Duchassaing and Michelotti)	
<i>Ircinia strobilina</i> (Lamarck)	Pillow Stinking Sponge
<i>Lissodendoryx sigmata</i> (de Laubenfels)	
<i>Merriamium tortugasensis</i> de Laubenfels	
<i>Microciona</i> sp.	
<i>Mycale</i> sp.	
<i>Myriastrea kallifetilla</i> de Laubenfels	
<i>Neofibularia nolitangere</i> (Duchassaing and Michelotti)	Do-not-touch Sponge
<i>Niphates digitalis</i> (Lamarck)	Gray Cornucopia Sponge
<i>Niphates erecta</i> Duchassaing and Michelotti	
<i>Placospongia</i> sp.	
<i>Pseudaxinella lunaechartia</i> (Ridley and Dendy)	
<i>Siphonodictyon siphonum</i> (de Laubenfels)	Boring Sponge
<i>Siphonodictyon</i> sp.	
<i>Spheciosporgia vesparia</i> (Lamarck)	Loggerhead Sponge
<i>Spinosella vaginalis</i> (Lamarck)	Lavender Tube Sponge
<i>Spinostrella</i> sp.	
<i>Spongia cerebriformis</i> (Duchassaing and Michelotti)	
<i>Spongia</i> sp.	
<i>Tedania ignis</i> (Duchassaing and Michelotti)	Fire Sponge
<i>Tethya crypta</i> (de Laubenfels)	
<i>Tethya</i> sp.	
<i>Thalysias juniperina</i> (Lamarck)	
<i>Thalysias</i> sp.	
<i>Verongia longissima</i> (Carter)	Branching Candle Sponge
<i>Verongula ardis</i> (de Laubenfels)	
<i>Xestospongia muta</i> (Schmidt)	Basket Sponge

### 11.3. COELENTERATA

#### Hydrozoa

<i>Millepora alcicornis</i> (Linnaeus)	Stinging Fire Coral
<i>Millepora complanata</i> (Lamarck)	Leafy Fire Coral
<i>Stylaster roseus</i> (Pallas)	Pink Cave Coral

#### Anthozoa

##### Gorgonacea

<i>Briareum asbestinum</i> (Pallas)	Corky Seafingers
<i>Erythropodium caribaeorum</i> (Duchassaing and Michelotti)	Encrusting Soft Coral
<i>Eunicea calyculata</i> Ellis and Solander	Warty <i>Eunicea</i>
<i>Eunicea calyculata</i> forma <i>coronata</i> Bayer	
<i>Eunicea clavigera</i> Bayer	

<i>Eunicea fusca</i> Duchassaing and Michelotti	
<i>Eunicea knighti</i> Bayer	
<i>Eunicea mammosa</i> Lamouroux	Mammillated <i>Eunicea</i>
<i>Eunicea succinea</i> forma <i>plantaginea</i> (Lamarck)	
<i>Eunicea succinea</i> forma <i>succinea</i> (Pallas)	
<i>Eunicea tourneforti</i> forma <i>tourneforti</i> Milne Edwards and Haime	
<i>Gorgonia ventalina</i> Linnaeus	Sea Fan
<i>Muricea elongata</i> (Lamouroux)	
<i>Muricea laxa</i> Verrill	
<i>Muricea muricata</i> (Pallas)	Spiny Muricea
<i>Muriceopsis flava</i> (Lamarck)	
<i>Plexaura flexosa</i> Lamouroux	Sea Rod, Bent Plexaura
<i>Plexaura homomalla</i> (Esper)	Black Sea Rod
<i>Plexaura dichtoma</i> (Esper)	Double-forked Plexaurella
<i>Plexaurella fusifera</i> Kunze	
<i>Plexaurella grisea</i> Kunze	Grey Plexaurella
<i>Plexaurella pumila</i> Verrill	
<i>Pseudoplexaura crucis</i> Bayer	
<i>Pseudoplexaura flagellosa</i> (Houttuyn)	
<i>Pseudoplexaura porosa</i> (Houttuyn)	
<i>Pseudoplexaura wagenaari</i> (Stiasny)	
<i>Pseudopterogorgia acerosa</i> (Pallas)	Purple Sea Plume
<i>Pseudopterogorgia americana</i> (Gmelin)	Slimy Sea Plume
<i>Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata</i> (Verrill)	Bipinnate Sea Feather
<i>Pseudopterogorgia blanquillensis</i> (Stiasny)	
<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i> Bayer	
<i>Pseudopterogorgia kallos</i> (Bielschowsky)	
<i>Pseudopterogorgia rigida</i> (Bielschowsky)	
<i>Pterogorgia anceps</i> (Pallas)	Angular Sea Whip
<i>Pterogorgia citrina</i> (Esper)	Yellow Sea Whip

## Actiniaria

<i>Bartholomea</i> sp.	
<i>Lebrunia danae</i> (Duchassaing and Michelotti)	
<i>Palythoa mammillosa</i> (Ellis and Solander)	Giant Stinging Anemone
<i>Parazoanthus</i> sp.	Knobby Zoanthidean
<i>Zoanthus sociatus</i> Ellis	
<i>Zoanthus</i> sp.	Green Sea Mat Anemone

## Scleractina

<i>Acropora cervicornis</i> (Lamarck)	Staghorn Coral
<i>Acropora palmata</i> (Lamarck)	Elkhorn Coral
<i>Agaricia agaricites</i> (Linnaeus)	Lettuce Coral
<i>Agaricia lamarcki</i> Milne Edwards and Haime	Sheet Coral
<i>Cladocora arbuscula</i> Lesueur	Tube Coral
<i>Colpophyllia natans</i> (Muller)	Brain Coral
<i>Dichocoenia stokesi</i> Milne Edwards and Haime	Star Coral
<i>Diploria clivosa</i> (Ellis and Solander)	Knobbed Brain Coral
<i>Diploria labyrinthiformis</i> (Linnaeus)	Brain Coral
<i>Diploria strigosa</i> (Dana)	Brain Coral
<i>Eusmilia fastigiata</i> (Pallas)	Flower Coral

<i>Favia fragum</i> (Esper)	Star Coral
<i>Helioseris cucullata</i> (Ellis and Solander)	Saucer Coral
<i>Isophyllia sinuosa</i> (Ellis and Solander)	Sinous Cactus Coral
<i>Manicina areolata</i> (Linnaeus)	Rose Coral
<i>Meandrina meandrites</i> (Linnaeus)	Brain Coral
<i>Montastraea annularis</i> (Ellis and Solander)	Boulder Coral
<i>Montastraea cavernosa</i> (Linnaeus)	Large Star Coral
<i>Mussa angulosa</i> Pallas	Large Flower Coral
<i>Mycetophyllum lamarckiana</i> (Milne Edwards and Haime)	Large Cactus Coral
<i>Mycetophyllum ferox</i> Wells	Grooved Fungus Coral
<i>Porites astreoides</i> Lamarck	Porous Coral
<i>Porites divaricata</i> Lesueur	
<i>Porites furcata</i> Lamarck	Finger Coral
<i>Porites porites</i> (Pallas)	Clubbed Finger Coral
<i>Siderastrea radians</i> (Pallas)	Starlet Coral
<i>Siderastrea siderea</i> (Ellis and Solander)	Starlet Coral
<i>Solenaster hyades</i> (Dana)	Lobed Star Coral
<i>Stephanocoenia michelini</i> (Milne Edwards and Haime)	Blushing Star Coral

#### 11.4. ANNELIDA

##### Polychaeta

<i>Arabella</i> sp.	
<i>Cistenides regalis</i> Verrill	Royal Tube Worm
<i>Cistenides gouldi</i> Verrill	Golden Tube Worm
<i>Eunice filamentosa</i> Grube	
<i>Eunice kinbergi</i> (Webster)	
<i>Eunice longicirrata</i> Webster	
<i>Eunice mutilata</i> Webster	
<i>Eunice rubra</i> Grube	
<i>Eunice schemacephala</i> Schmarda	Atlantic Palolo
<i>Eunice unifrons</i> (Verrill)	
<i>Eunice</i> sp.	
<i>Eupholae</i> sp.	
<i>Eurythoe complanata</i> (Pallas)	
<i>Glycera</i> sp.	
<i>Hermodice carunculata</i> (Pallas)	Green Bristle Worm
<i>Hesione picta</i>	
<i>Loimia</i> sp.	
<i>Lumbrinereis</i> sp.	
<i>Marphysa</i> sp.	
<i>Nephthys</i> sp.	
<i>Notopygus crinita</i> Grube	
<i>Sabella melanostigma</i> Schmarda	Banded Feather Duster

#### 11.5. SIPUNCULIDA

*Phascolion* sp.

## 11.6. MOLLUSCA

### **Gastropoda**

<i>Adoria</i> sp.	
<i>Aplysia parvula</i> Mørch	
<i>Astraea phoebia</i> Roding	Long-spined Star-shell
<i>Astraea tecta americana</i> (Gmelin)	American Star-shell
<i>Calliostoma jujubinum</i> (Gmelin)	Jujube Top-shell
<i>Cerithium eburneum</i> forma <i>algicola</i> C. B. Adams	Ivory Cerith
<i>Cerithium guinaicum</i> Philippi	Schwengel's Cerith
<i>Cerithium litteratum</i> Born	Stocky Cerith
<i>Columbella mercatoria</i> (Linnaeus)	Common Dove-shell
<i>Coralliophila caribaea</i> Abbott	Caribbean Coral-shell
<i>Crepidula aculeata</i> (Gmelin)	Spiny Slipper-shell
<i>Crepidula plana</i> Say	Eastern-white Slipper-shell
<i>Cyphoma gibbosum</i> (Linnaeus)	Flamingo Tongue
<i>Gorio</i> sp.	
<i>Haminoea</i> sp.	
<i>Leucozonia nassa</i> (Gmelin)	Chestnut Latirus
<i>Modulus modulus</i> (Linnaeus)	Atlantic Modulus
<i>Murex recurvirostris rubidus</i> F. C. Baker	Rose Murex
<i>Olivella nivea</i> (Gmelin)	West Indian Dwarf Olive
<i>Papyridaea semisulcata</i> (Grey)	Frilled Paper Cockle
<i>Polinices lacteus</i> (Guilding)	Milk Moon-shell
<i>Strombus raninus</i> Gmelin	Hawk-winged Conch
<i>Tegula fasciata</i> Born	Smooth Atlantic Tegula
<i>Hastula hastata</i> (Gmelin)	Shiny Atlantic Auger
<i>Thais deltoidea</i> (Lamarck)	Deltoid Rock-shell
<i>Tricolia affinis</i> (C. B. Adams)	Checkered Pheasant
<i>Tridachia crispata</i> (Mørch)	Common Lettuce Slug
<i>Trivia pediculus</i> (Linnaeus)	Coffee Bean Trivia
<i>Vasum muricatum</i> (Born)	Caribbean Vase

### **Pelecypoda**

<i>Americardia media</i> (Linnaeus)	Atlantic Strawberry Cockle
<i>Anadara notabilis</i> (Roding)	Eared Ark
<i>Arca imbricata</i> Bruguere	Mossy Ark
<i>Arca zebra</i> (Swainson)	Turkey Wing
<i>Argopecten gibbus</i> (Linnaeus)	Calico Scallop
<i>Barbatia cancellaria</i> (Lamarck)	Red-Brown Ark
<i>Barbatia candida</i> (Heibling)	White Bearded Ark
<i>Barbatia domingensis</i> (Lamarck)	White Minature Ark
<i>Chama macerophylla</i> (Gmelin)	Leafy Jewel Box
<i>Chione cancellata</i> (Linnaeus)	Cross-barred Venus
<i>Chione paphia</i> (Linnaeus)	King Venus
<i>Codakia orbicularis</i> (Linnaeus)	Tiger Lucina
<i>Diplodonta punctata</i> (Say)	Common Atlantic Diplodon
<i>Glycymeris pectinata</i> (Gmelin)	Comb Bittersweet
<i>Laevicardium laevigatum</i> (Linnaeus)	Common Egg Cockle
<i>Lima lima</i> (Linnaeus)	Spiny Lima
<i>Lima pellucida</i> C. B. Adams	Antillean Lima
<i>Linga pensylvanica</i> (Linnaeus)	Pennsylvania Lucina

<i>Lithophaga</i> sp.	
<i>Lopha frons</i> (Linnaeus)	Frons Oyster
<i>Lyropecten antillarum</i> (Recluz)	Antillean Scallop
<i>Modiolus americanus</i> (Leach)	Tulip Mussel
<i>Modiolus modiolus squamosus</i> Beauperthuy	False Tulip Shell
<i>Musculus lateralis</i> Say	Lateral Musculus
<i>Ostrea frons</i> Linnaeus	Coon Oyster
<i>Pecten</i> sp.	
<i>Periglypta listeri</i> Grey	Princess Venus
<i>Pinctada imbricata</i> Röding	Atlantic Pearl Oyster
<i>Plicatula gibbosa</i> Lamarck	Kitten's Paw
<i>Tagelus</i> sp. Grey	
<i>Tellina listeri</i> Röding	Speckled Tellin

### **Amphineura**

<i>Chiton</i> sp.	
<i>Ischnochiton</i> sp.	
<i>Lepidochitona liozonis</i> (Dall and Simpson)	Puerto Rico Red Chiton
<i>Stenoplax erythronota</i> (C. B. Adams)	Ashy Slender Chiton
<i>Stenoplax floridana</i> (Pilsbry)	Florida Slender Chiton

### **Scaphopoda**

<i>Dentalium calamus</i> Dall	Reed Tusk
-------------------------------	-----------

### **Octopoda**

<i>Octopus joubini</i> Adam	Joubin's Octopus
-----------------------------	------------------

## **11.7. CRUSTACEA**

### **Isopoda**

<i>Leucothoe spinicarpa</i> (Abildgaard)	
--	--

### **Decapoda**

#### **Natantia**

<i>Alpheus amblyonyx</i> Chace	Snapping Shrimp
<i>A. cristulifrons</i> Rathbun	
<i>A. formosus</i> (Gibbes)	Striped snapping Shrimp
<i>A. normanni</i> Kingsley	
<i>A. ridleyi</i> Pocock	
<i>A. sp. A</i>	
<i>A. sp. B</i>	
<i>Brachycarpus biunguiculatus</i> (Lucas)	Two-clawed Shrimp
<i>Lysmata intermedia</i> (Kingsley)	Cleaning Shrimp
<i>Periclimenes pedersoni</i> Chase	Pederson's Cleaning Shrimp
<i>Synalpheus fritzmuelleri</i> Coutiere	Snapping Shrimp
<i>S. hemphilli</i> Coutiere	
<i>S. minus</i> Say	
<i>S. townsendi</i> Coutiere	

*Thor manningi* Chace  
*Thunor rathbunae* (Schmitt)

### Reptantia

<i>Calcinus tibicen</i> (Herbst)	
<i>Dardanus venosus</i> (Milne Edwards)	Bar-eyed Hermit Crab
<i>Gonodactylus</i> sp.	
<i>Iridopagurus</i> sp.	
<i>Paguristes cadenati</i> Provenzano	Red hermit crab
<i>Paguristes grayi</i> Benedict	
<i>Paguristes puncticeps</i> Benedict	
<i>Paguristes tortugae</i> Schmitt	
<i>Paguristes wassi</i> Provenzano	
<i>Paguristes</i> sp.	
<i>Pagurus brevidactylus</i> (Stimpson)	
<i>Pagurus provenzanoi</i> Forest and De Saint Laurent	
<i>Panulirus argus</i> Latreille	Crawfish, Spiny Lobster
<i>Petrolisthes galathinus</i> (Bosc)	Porcellan Crab

### Brachyura

<i>Cycloes bairdi</i> Stimpson	
<i>Mithrax spinosissimus</i> (Lamarck)	Spiny Spider Crab
<i>Mithrax forceps</i> (A. Milne Edwards)	
<i>Paraliomera longimana</i> (A. Milne Edwards)	
<i>Pitho anisodon</i> (Von Martens)	Marten's Pitho
<i>Pitho lherminieri</i> (Schramm)	
<i>Stenorhynchus seticornis</i> (Herbst)	Arrow Crab
<i>Xantho denticulata</i> Stimpson	

### 11.8. ECHINODERMATA

#### Ophiuroidea

<i>Astrophyton muricatum</i> (Lamarck)	Basket Starfish
<i>Ophiocoma echinata</i> (Lamarck)	Spiny Ophiocoma
<i>Ophioderma brevispinum</i> Lutken	Snakeskin Brittle Star
<i>Ophioderma rubicundum</i> Lutken	
<i>Ophionereis squamulosa</i> Koehler	
<i>Ophiothrix lineata</i> Lyman	Lined Brittle Star
<i>Ophiothrix oerstedii</i> Lutken	Oersted's Brittle Star
<i>Ophiothrix suensonii</i> Lutken	Suenson's Brittle Star
<i>Ophiozona impressa</i> (Lutken)	Scaly Brittle Star

### **Echinoidea**

<i>Clypeaster rosaceus</i> (Linneaus)	Brown Sea Biscuit
<i>Diadema antillarum</i> (Philippi)	Long-spined Urchin
<i>Echinometra viridis</i> (Agassiz)	Green Rock-boring Urchin
<i>Eucidaris tribuloides</i> (Lamarck)	Slate-pencil Urchin
<i>Lytechinus variegatus</i> (Leske)	Variegated Urchin
<i>Mellita sexiesperforata</i> (Leske)	Six-holed Urchin
<i>Meoma ventricosa</i> (Lamarck)	West Indian Sea Biscuit

### **Holothuroidea**

<i>Actinopyga agassizi</i> (Selenka)	Agassiz's Sea Cucumber
<i>Astichopus multifidus</i> (Sluiter)	Furry Sea Cucumber
<i>Chiropoda</i> sp.	Swarf Sea Cucumber

### **Astroidea**

<i>Astropecten duplicatus</i> Grey	Two-spined Starfish
------------------------------------	---------------------

### **ASCIDIACEA**

<i>Ascidia</i> sp.	
<i>Didemnum amethysteum</i> Van Name	
<i>Didemnum candidum</i> Savigny	White Sponge Tunicate
<i>Microcosmus helleri</i> Herdman	Ragged Sea Squirt
<i>Styela</i> sp.	
<i>Symplegma</i> sp.	
<i>Trididemnum savignii</i> (Herdman)	Encrusting ascidian

### **11.9. VERTEBRATES**

#### **SHARKS AND RAYS**

<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i> (Bonneterre)	Nurse Shark
<i>Carcharhinus leucas</i> (Valenciennes)	Bull Shark
<i>Sphyrna tiburo</i> (Linnaeus)	Bonnet Head
<i>Dasyatis americana</i> (Hildebrand and Schroeder)	Southern Stingray
<i>Urolophus jamaicensis</i> (Cuvier)	Yellow Stingray
<i>Aetobatus narinari</i> (Euphrasen)	Spotted Eagle Ray

## BONY FISHES

### Family Elopidae

*Megalops atlanticus* Valenciennes Tarpon

### Family Muraenidae

*Gymnothorax funebris* Ranzani  
*G. moringa* (Cuvier)  
*G. vicinus* (Castelnau)  
*Muraena miliaris* (Kaup) Green Moray  
Spotted Moray  
Purplemouth Moray  
Goldentail Moray

### Family Ophichthidae

*Ahlia egmontis* (Jordan)  
*Myrichthys oculatus* (Kaup) Key Worm Eel  
Goldspotted Eel

### Family Clupeidae

*Harengula clupeola* (Cuvier)  
*Harengula* sp.  
*Jenkinsia* sp.  
*Sardinella aurita* Valenciennes False Pilchard  
Spanish Sardine

### Family Synodontidae

*Synodus intermedius* (Agassiz) Sand Diver

### Family Batrachoididae

*Opsanus beta* (Goode and Bean) Gulf Toadfish

### Family Gobiesocidae

*Gobiesox strumosus* Cope Skilletfish

### Family Exocoetidae

*Hemiramphus brasiliensis* (Linnaeus) Ballyhoo

### Family Belonidae

*Strongylura notata* (Poey)  
*Tylosurus crocodilus* (Peron and Lesueur) Redfin Needlefish  
Houndfish

### Family Atherinidne

*Atherinomorus stipes* (Muller and Troschel) Hardhead Silverside

**Family Holocentridae**

<i>Holocentrus adscensionis</i> (Osbeck)	Squirrelfish
<i>H. rufus</i> (Walbalm)	Longspine Squirrelfish
<i>H. vexillarius</i> (Poey)	Dusky Squirrelfish
<i>Myripristis jacobus</i> Cuvier	Cardinal Soldierfish

**Family Aulostomidae**

<i>Aulostomus maculatus</i> Valenciennes	Trumpetfish
--	-------------

**Family Syngnathidae**

<i>Cosmocampus albirostris</i> (Heckel)	Whitenose Pipefish
<i>Hippocampus erectus</i> Perry	Lined Seahorse
<i>H. zosterae</i> Jordan and Gilbert	Dwarf Seahorse

**Family Centropomidae**

<i>Centropomus undecimalis</i> (Bloch)	Snook
--	-------

**Family Serranidae**

<i>Diplectrum formosum</i> (Linnaeus)	Sand Perch
<i>Epinephelus adscensionis</i> (Osbeck)	Rock Hind
<i>E. afer</i> (Bloch)	Mutton Hamlet
<i>E. cruentatus</i> (Lacepede)	Graysby
<i>E. guttatus</i> (Linnaeus)	Red Hind
<i>E. itajara</i> (Lichtenstein)	Jewfish
<i>E. morio</i> (Valenciennes)	Red Grouper
<i>E. striatus</i> (Bloch)	Nassau Grouper
<i>Hypoplectrus unicolor</i> (Walbaum)	Butter Hamlet
<i>H. aberrans</i> (Poey)	Yellowbelly Hamlet
<i>H. gemma</i> (Poey)	Blue Hamlet
<i>H. chlorurus</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	Yellowtail Hamlet
<i>H. guttavarius</i> (Poey)	Shy Hamlet
<i>H. indigo</i> (Poey)	Indigo Hamlet
<i>H. nigricans</i> (Poey)	Black Hamlet
<i>H. puella</i> (Cuvier and Valenciennes)	Barred Hamlet
<i>Liopropoma rubre</i> Poey	Peppermint Bass
<i>Mycteroperca bonaci</i> (Poey)	Black Grouper
<i>M. tigris</i> (Valenciennes)	Tiger Grouper
<i>M. venenosa</i> (Linnaeus)	Yellowfin Grouper
<i>Serranus baldwini</i> (Evermann and Marsh)	Lantern Bass
<i>S. tabacarius</i> (Cuvier)	Tobaccofish
<i>S. tigrinus</i> (Bloch)	Harlequin Bass

**Family Grammistidae**

<i>Rypticus saponaceus</i> (Schneider)	Greater Soapfish
--	------------------

**Family Priacanthidae**

*Priacanthus arenatus* Cuvier  
*P. cruentatus* (Lacepede)

Bigeye  
Glasseseye Snapper

**Family Apogonidae**

*Apogon binotatus* (Poey)  
*A. lachneri* Bohlke  
*A. maculatus* (Poey)  
*A. pseudomaculatus* Longley  
*A. townsendi* (Breder)  
*Astrapogon stellatus* (Cope)  
*Phaeoptyx pigmentaria* (Poey)

Barred Cardinalfish  
Whitestar Cardinalfish  
Flamefish  
Twospot Cardinalfish  
Belted Cardinalfish  
Conchfish  
Dusky Cardinalfish

**Family Malacanthidae**

*Malacanthus plumieri* (Bloch)

Sand Tilefish

**Family Echeneidae**

*Echeneis naucrates* Linnaeus

Sharksucker

**Family Carangidae**

*Caranx bartholomaei* Cuvier  
*C. crysos* (Mitchill)  
*C. ruber* (Bloch)  
*Oligoplites saurus* (Schneider)  
*Seriola dumerili* (Risso)  
*Trachinotus falcatus* (Linnaeus)

Yellow Jack  
Blue Runner  
Bar Jack  
Leather Jack  
Greater Amberjack  
Permit

**Family Lutjanidae**

*Lutjanus analis* (Cuvier)  
*L. apodus* (Walbaum)  
*L. cyanopterus* (Cuvier)  
*L. griseus* (Linnaeus)  
*L. jocu* (Schneider)  
*L. mahogoni* (Cuvier)  
*L. synagris* (Linnaeus)  
*Ocyurus chrysurus* (Bloch)

Mutton Snapper  
Schoolmaster  
Cubera Snapper  
Gray Snapper  
Dog Snapper  
Mahogany Snapper  
Lane Snapper  
Yellowtail Snapper

**Family Gerreidae**

*Eucinostomus* sp. 1  
*Eucinostomus* sp. 2  
*Gerres cinereus* (Walbaum)

Mojarra  
Mojarra  
Yellowfin Mojarras

**Family Haemulidae**

<i>Anisotremus surinamensis</i> (Bloch)	Black Margate
<i>A. virginicus</i> (Linnaeus)	Porkfish
<i>Haemulon album</i> Cuvier	Margate
<i>H. carbonarium</i> Poey	Caesar Grunt
<i>H. chrysargyreum</i> Gunther	Smallmouth Grunt
<i>H. flavolineatum</i> (Desmarest)	French Grunt
<i>H. macrostomum</i> Gunther	Spanish Grunt
<i>H. melanurum</i> (Linnaeus)	Cottonwick
<i>H. parra</i> (Desmarest)	Sailors Choice
<i>H. plumieri</i> (Lacepede)	White Grunt
<i>H. sciurus</i> (Shaw)	Bluestriped Grunt

**Family Inermiidae**

<i>Inermia vittata</i> Poey	Boga
-----------------------------	------

**Family Sparidae**

<i>Archosargus probatocephalus</i> (Walbaum)	Sheepshead
<i>A. rhomboidalis</i> (Linnaeus)	Sea Beam
<i>Calamus bajonado</i> (Schneider)	Jolthead Porgy
<i>C. calamus</i> (Valenciennes)	Saucereye Porgy
<i>C. penna</i> (Valenciennes)	Sheepshead Porgy
<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i> (Linnaeus)	Pinfish

**Family Sciaenidae**

<i>Equetus acuminatus</i> (Schneider)	High-hat
<i>E. lanceolatus</i> (Linnaeus)	Jackknife-fish
<i>E. punctatus</i> (Schneider)	Spotted Drum
<i>Odontoscion dentex</i> (Cuvier)	Reef Croaker

**Family Mullidae**

<i>Mulloidichthys martinicus</i> (Cuvier)	Yellow Goatfish
<i>Pseudupeneus maculatus</i> (Bloch)	Spotted Goatfish

**Family Pempheridae**

<i>Pempheris poeyi</i> Bean	Sweeper
<i>P. schomburgki</i> Muller and Troschel	Glassy Sweeper

**Family Ephippidae**

<i>Chaetodipterus faber</i> (Broussonet)	Atlantic Spadefish
--	--------------------

**Family Chaetodontidae**

<i>Chaetodon capistratus</i> (Linnaeus)	Foureye Butterflyfish
<i>C. ocellatus</i> Bloch	Spotfin Butterflyfish
<i>C. sedentarius</i> Poey	Reef Butterflyfish
<i>C. striatus</i> Linnaeus	Banded Butterflyfish

### **Family Pomacanthidae**

<i>Holacanthus bermudensis</i> Goode	Blue Angelfish
<i>H. ciliaris</i> (Linnaeus)	Queen Angelfish
<i>H. tricolor</i> (Bloch)	Rock Beauty
<i>Pomacanthus arcuatus</i> (Linnaeus)	Gray Angelfish
<i>P. paru</i> (Bloch)	French Angelfish

### **Family Pomacentridae**

<i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> (Linnaeus)	Sergeant Major
<i>Chromis cyanea</i> (Poey)	Blue Chromis
<i>C. insolatus</i> (Cuvier)	Sunshinefish
<i>C. multilineata</i> (Guichenot)	Brown Chromis
<i>C. scotti</i> Emery	Purple Reeffish
<i>Microspathodon chrysurus</i> (Cuvier)	Yellowtail Damselfish
<i>Pomacentrus diencaeus</i> (Jordan and Rutter)	Longfin Damselfish
<i>P. leucostictus</i> Muller and Troschel	Beau Gregory
<i>P. partitus</i> Poey	Bicolor Damselfish
<i>P. planifrons</i> Cuvier	Threespot Damselfish
<i>P. variabilis</i> (Castelnau)	Cocoa Damselfish

### **Family Cirrhitidae**

<i>Amblycirrhitus pinos</i> (Mowbray)	Redspotted Hawkfish
---------------------------------------	---------------------

### **Family Labridae**

<i>Bodianus rufus</i> (Linnaeus)	Spanish Hogfish
<i>Halichoeres bivittatus</i> (Bloch)	Slippery Dick
<i>H. garnoti</i> (Valenciennes)	Yellowhead Wrasse
<i>H. maculipinna</i> (Muller and Troschel)	Clown Wrasse
<i>H. poeyi</i> (Steindachner)	Blackear Wrasse
<i>H. radiatus</i> (Linnaeus)	Puddingwife
<i>Hemipteronotus martinicensis</i> (Valenciennes)	Rosy Razorfish
<i>H. novacula</i> (Linnaeus)	Pearly Razorfish
<i>H. splendens</i> (Castelnau)	Green Razorfish
<i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i> (Walbaum)	Hogfish

### **Family Scaridae**

<i>Cryptotomus roseus</i> Cope	Bluelip Parrotfish
<i>Scarus coeruleinus</i> Valenciennes	Midnight Parrotfish
<i>S. coeruleus</i> (Bloch)	Blue Parrotfish
<i>S. croicensis</i> Bloch	Striped Parrotfish
<i>S. guacamaia</i> Cuvier	Rainbow Parrotfish
<i>S. taeniopterus</i> Desmarest	Princess Parrotfish
<i>S. vetula</i> Schneider	Queen Parrotfish
<i>Sparisoma aurofrenatum</i> (Valenciennes)	Redband Parrotfish
<i>S. chrysopterum</i> (Bloch and Schneider)	Redtail Parrotfish
<i>S. radians</i> (Valenciennes)	Bucktooth Parrotfish
<i>S. rubripinne</i> (Valenciennes)	Redfin Parrotfish
<i>S. viride</i> (Bonnaterre)	Stoplight Parrotfish

**Family Sphyraenidae**

*Sphyraena barracuda* (Walbaum) Great Barracuda

**Family Opistognathidae**

*Opistognathus aurifrons* (Jordan and Thompson)  
*O. maxillosus* Poey  
*O. whitehursti* (Longley)

Yellowhead Jawfish  
Mottled Jawfish  
Dusky Jawfish

**Family Dactyloscopidae**

*Platygillellus rubrocinctus* Longley Saddle Stargazer

**Family Clinidae**

*Acanthemblemaria chaplini* Bohlke  
A. sp. 1  
A. sp. 2  
A. sp. 3  
*Chaenopsis ocellata* Poey  
*Emblemaria pandionis* Evermann and Marsh  
*Enneanectes jordani* (Evermann and Marsh)  
*Hemiemblemaria simulus* Longley and Hildebrand  
*Labrisomus bucciferus* (Poey)  
*Malacoctenus aurolineatus* Smith  
*M. roseus*  
*M. triangulatus* Springer  
M. sp.  
*Paraclinus marmoratus* (Steindachner)  
*Paraclinus* sp.  
*Starksia ocellata* (Steindacher)  
*Stathmonotus hemphilli* Bean

Papillose Blenny  
Bluethroat Pikeblenny  
Sailfin Blenny  
Triplefin Blenny  
Wrasse Blenny  
Puffcheek Blenny  
Goldline Blenny  
Saddled Blenny  
Marbled Blenny  
Blenny  
Checkered Blenny  
Blackbelly Blenny

**Family Blenniidae**

*Hyleurochilus aequipinnis* (Gunther)  
*H. bermudensis* Beebe and Tee-Van  
*Ophioblennius atlanticus* (Valenciennes)  
*Parablennius marmoreus* (Poey)  
*Scartella cristata* (Linnaeus)

Oyster Blenny  
Barred Blenny  
Redlip Blenny  
Seaweed Blenny  
Molly Miller

**Family Callionymidae**

*Callionymus bairdi* Jordan  
*C. pauciradiatus* Gill

Lancer Dragonet  
Spotted Dragonet

### **Family Gobiidae**

<i>Barbulifer</i> sp.	Goby
<i>Coryphopterus dicens</i> Bohlke and Robins	Colon Goby
<i>C. glaucofraenum</i> Gill	Bridled Goby
<i>C. lipernes</i> Bohlke and Robins	Peppermint Goby
<i>C. personatus</i> (Jordan and Thompson)	Masked Goby
<i>Gnatholepis thompsoni</i> Jordan	Goldspot Goby
<i>Gobionellus saepepallens</i> Gilbert and Randall	Dash Goby
<i>Gobiosoma grosvenorii</i> (Robins)	Rockcut Goby
<i>G. macrodon</i> Beebe and Tee-Van	Tiger Goby
<i>G. oceanops</i> (Jordan)	Neon Goby
<i>loglossus calliurus</i> Bean	Blue Goby
<i>Microgobius carri</i> Fowler	Seminole Goby
<i>M. microlepis</i> Longley and Hildebrand	Banner Goby
<i>Nes longus</i> (Nichols)	Orangespotted Goby

### **Family Acanthuridae**

<i>Acanthurus bahianus</i> Castelnau	Ocean Surgeon
<i>A. chirurgus</i> (Bloch)	Doctorfish
<i>A. coeruleus</i> Schneider	Blue Tang

### **Family Scombridae**

<i>Scomberomorus regalis</i> (Bloch)	Cero
--------------------------------------	------

### **Family Scorpaenidae**

<i>Scorpaena plumieri</i> Bloch	Spotted Scorpionfish
---------------------------------	----------------------

### **Family Bothidae**

<i>Bothus lunatus</i> (Linnaeus)	Peacock Flounder
<i>B. sp. 1</i>	
<i>B. sp. 2</i>	

### **Family Balistidae**

<i>Aluterus schoepfi</i> (Walbaum)	Orange Filefish
<i>A. scriptus</i> (Osbeck)	Scrawled Filefish
<i>Balistes capriscus</i> Gmelin	Gray Triggerfish
<i>B. vetula</i> Linnaeus	Queen Triggerfish
<i>Cantherhines macrocerus</i> (Hollard)	Whitespotted Filefish
<i>C. pullus</i> (Ranzani)	Orangespotted Filefish
<i>Canthidermis sufflamen</i> (Mitchill)	Ocean Triggerfish
<i>Monacanthus ciliatus</i> (Mitchill)	Fringed Filefish
<i>M. tuckeri</i> Bean	Slender Filefish

**Family Ostraciidae**

<i>Lactophrys bicaudalis</i> (Linnaeus)	Spotted Trunkfish
<i>L. polygonia</i> (Poey)	Honeycomb Cowfish
<i>L. quadricornis</i> (Linnaeus)	Scrawled Cowfish
<i>L. trigonus</i> (Linnaeus)	Trunkfish
<i>L. triqueter</i> (Linnaeus)	Smooth Trunkfish

**Family Tetraodontidae**

<i>Canthigaster rostrata</i> (Bloch)	Sharpnose Puffer
<i>Sphoeroides spengleri</i> (Bloch)	Bandtail Puffer

**Family Diodontidae**

<i>Diodon Holacanthus</i> Linnaeus	Balloonfish
<i>D. hystrix</i> Linnaeus	Porcupinefish